

SONAS

BATHROOMS



2019

www.sonasbathrooms.com

The logo for SONAS BATHROOMS is located in the top left corner. It consists of a white square with a thin white border. To the left of the square is a vertical orange bar. Inside the square, the word "SONAS" is written in a large, white, sans-serif font, and the word "BATHROOMS" is written in a smaller, white, sans-serif font directly below it.

SONAS
BATHROOMS

Ireland's leading



provider of bathroom products

With years of experience our team carefully selects each collection to create the perfect balance of style and performance.

Whether it's the latest design trend or a classic timeless look, all our products are fully supported with our own dedicated after sales and technical support for future peace of mind and assurance.

CONSUMERS

- Comprehensive Bathroom Collection Catalogue
- Now online www.sonasbathrooms.com
- Visit our Showroom for Design Inspiration see map on inside back cover for directions
- Tips & Advice for Planning Your Bathroom
- Nationwide Network of Retail Stockists

TRADE CUSTOMERS

- Next Day Delivery Nationwide
- 95% First Time Order Fulfilment
- Regionally Based Account Representatives
- End to End Sales Support

INSTALLERS

- In Stock & Special Order Spare Parts Service
- Technical Aftersales Support & Advice
- Easy to Install Products
- Relevant Product Approvals & Conformance
- Carefully Selected Products suitable for the Irish Market

SPECIFIERS & DESIGNERS

- CE Certification & Compliance
- Complete Solution for Residential & Commercial Sectors
- Dedicated SONAS Commercial Bathrooms Catalogue

All prices are recommended retail and include VAT

The prices and specifications contained within this brochure are for information purposes only and as our products are continually updated they may be subject to change without prior notice. The photographs included are for general guidance only and are limited to the constraints of the printing process. MEASUREMENTS are in millimetres — unless otherwise stated.

Planning your bathroom in 3 easy steps



Take time to consider your desired result and follow our guide to create your own checklist of requirements. Remember, you should always consult with a qualified installer before commencing works to ensure your product selection is compatible with your on-site conditions

Step 1

Consider who will be using the space when it's finished, will there be young children, adults or elderly members of the family? Compare your needs against our planner checklist and select from the relevant categories of **The SONAS BATHROOM Collection**.

STORAGE

Will furniture work better for you rather than the traditional basin and pedestal to provide you with valuable storage capacity?

EXISTING PIPE WORK POSITIONING

Where are your existing water supply pipes, are they fed through the floor or the wall and can this impact on the feasibility of your product selection? Do you have an existing pipe outlet for your WC and will this need to be moved? Look out for **Multi Outlet WC's** with greater flexibility.

LAYOUT & SIZE OF SPACE

Be careful not to select oversized baths, washbasins and enclosures too big for your space. Use our drawing graph to measure out your bathroom space and layout, remembering the positioning of doors and windows.

EXISTING HOT WATER SUPPLY

Check the capacity of your existing hot water tank is suitable for a new power shower or larger bath.

WATER PRESSURE CONDITIONS

Do you have gravity fed pressure or a pressurised system/booster pump? This is critical to your tap and shower selection as some models require high pressure for optimum performance.

Remember: the performance of any tap or shower is only as good as the pressure going to it.

VENTILATION

Does your bathroom have a window or do you need an extractor to provide the necessary ventilation required by many product warranties?

CAVITY OR SOLID WALLS

If considering wall hung WC's or washbasins, do your on site conditions require any additional provisions?



HOT WATER SAFETY

Consider the everyday users of the bathroom and why anti-scald or thermostatically controlled products are recommended. We offer various solutions such as built in thermostats for showers.

ERGONOMICS

Apart from safety and technical considerations, make sure the design flows with appropriate positioning of each item. For example, if your shower enclosure opens outwards such as a pivot or hinge door, will it be hitting off a toilet or washbasin?

WATER SAVING

Help protect the environment with a choice of **ECO Dual flush WC's** operating on a maximum **4ltr** flush to reduce your consumption.



Step 2

Consult with your qualified installer for technical and practical advice to ensure your product selection is compatible with your on-site conditions or that necessary provisions are made. Once agreed with your installer highlight which products are required for 1st fix and 2nd fix stage.

Step 3

Before commencing the project order and secure availability of your required products. Appropriate planning can avoid any stress caused by delays to your project completion.

Now sit back and enjoy!

Contents



FURNITURE

Edge	2-9
Katie	10-15
Reflex	16-21
Ella	22-23
Brava	24-29
Lyon	30-31
Dijon	32-36
Silk	37
Sott' Aqua	38-41
Curve	42-43
Avila	44-49
Nova	50-51
Malta	52-53
Odeon	54-55
E200	56-59
Smart	60-63
Otto Plus	64-67
Mara	68-69
Paris	70-71
Prague	72-73
Basle	74
Turin	75
Spain	75
Bristol	76-77
Belmont	78-81
Kingston	82-83

MIRROR LIGHTS

Nayra	84
Nikita	84
Bela	84
Angela	85
Eva	85
Andrea	85
Veronica Black	86
Veronica	86
Ruth	86

MIRRORS

Toga Plus	87
Horizon	88
Signia	88
Luxor	89
Logic	89
Alex	90
Belle	90
Houston	91
Sansa	91
Wave	91
Polished Edge	91
Ezra	92
Stilo	92-93
Dale	92
Oragon	94
Hampton	95



SANITARYWARE

Resort	98-101
Tonique	102-103
Series 600	104-105
Metropolitan	106-107
Summit	108-109
Origin 62	110-111
Sott' Aqua	112
Florence	113
E100	114-117
E200	118-119
Moda	120-123
Option	124
President	125
Verona	126-127
Morning	128-129
Parva	130-131
Facile	132-133
Strata	134-135
Countertop Basins	136-137

Fully Shrouded & Close Coupled wc's

Sophia	138
Inspire	138
Reflections	138
Alice	139
Claire	139
Amanda	139
Serena	140
Lara	140
Orca	140
Sedef	140
Carina	140
Chloe	140

Back to Wall wc's

Inspire	141
Reflections	141
Amanda	141
Sentementi I	141
Claire	141
Chloe	142

Wall Hung wc's

Carina	142
Reflections	142
Amanda	142
Sentementi I	142
Claire	142
FASTFIX Frames	143

Traditional Ranges

Westbury	144-147
Cambridge	149
Décor	150
Alexandra	151



TAPS

Black Basin Mixers	154
Bingley Black	155
Corby Black	155

Designer Taps

Lever	156
Josh	157
Cube	157
Scope	157
Basin Mixers	158-159
Cloakroom Basin Mixers	160
Wall Mounted Basin Mixers	160
Large Freestanding Mixers	161
Norfolk	162
Devon	162
Horley	162
Harrow	163
Jasmin	164
Neo	164
Resort	165
Poole	165
Torc	166
Lotus	166
Bingley	167
Quartz	167
Corby	168
Ripley	169
Series C	169
Haxby	170
Cosmos	170
Series F	171
Contract	171
Sutton	172
Ascot	172
Traditional Lever	173
Edwardian	174
Surrey	175

SHOWERING

Thermostatic Kits	176-179
Shower Kits & Valves	180-185
Bath Shower Mixers	186
Bath Sets & Fillers	187
Showerhead with Arms	188-191
Traditional Brassware	192-193



SHOWER DOORS & ENCLOSURES

Studio Wetroom Panels	196-199
Aktive 8mm	200-207
Revive 8mm	208-217
Style	218-227
K2	228-227
City	238-245
Urban Wetroom Panels	246-247
Bathscreens	248-251

SHOWER TRAYS

Limit	252-253
Slate	254-257
Surface 25mm	258-259
Kristal Low Profile	260-261
JT Ultracast	262-263



BATHS

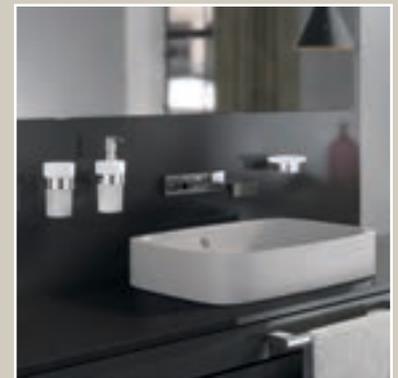
Freestanding Baths

Signature	269
Chloe	270
Hannah	271
Hilton	272
Lauren	273
Lily	274
Mia	275
Zoe	276
Clarence	277
Gresham	278
Earl	279
Countess	280
Duchess	281
Viceroy	282
Monarch	283
Arc	285
L Shape Shower Bath	286
P Shape Shower Bath	287
Apollo	288
Arena	289
Calisto	290
Clover	291
Plane	292-293
Oscar	294-295
Mercury	296
Ambassador	297
Maya	297
Lotus	298
Piazza	299
Strata Steel Baths	300



HEATED RAILS

Piatto	304-305
Amura	306-308
Synergy	309
Como	309
Forge	310
Ashton	311
Curved Chrome	312
Straight Chrome	313
Curved Anthracite	314
Straight Anthracite	315
Croft	317
Chapel	317



ACCESSORIES

Canarie	320
Lounge	322
Lounge Black	323
Pirenei	325
Atena	326
Eros	327
Colorado	328
Kansas	329
Vermont	330
Felce	331
Edera	332
Westbury	334
Shower Stacks	336
Shower Seats	336
Toilet Seats	337
Waste Fittings	339



Furniture

Furniture Collection

Contemporary chic or timeless classic, our bathroom furniture ranges are designed to create the perfect balance of storage solution and design statement. With many styles and finishes available you can create the look to reflect your personality.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Base Units are Pre Assembled
- 1 Tap Hole Ceramic Washbasins Included
- Soft Close Door & Drawer Mechanisms
- Floor Standing Designs
- Wall Hung Designs
- Coordinated Mirrors, Bathroom Cabinets & Lights Available
- WC Units
- Storage Units for Selected Ranges Available
- Space Saving Sizes Available

Edge with Notte or Moon basin

For a truly contemporary look, choose our **EDGE** collection of floor standing furniture.

Designed in Essence Oak with Black Metal features, this minimalist style is beautifully accompanied with dedicated mirrors with black storage tray and black Veronica light option.

Available in 3 sizes the **EDGE** range can be coordinated with a selection of black taps and accessories from The SONAS Bathroom Collection.





Edge

Essence Oak with Moon basin

DESIGN FEATURES

- Floor standing design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- MineralMarmo® washbasin matt finish

See black basin mixers
on page 154





EDGE mirrors feature a D:14cm shelf with integrated accessories tray

EDGE 60cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W600 x H700mm
ED60MS €210



EDGE 90cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W900 x H700mm
ED90MS €260



EDGE 120cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W1200 x H700mm
ED120MS €345



ESSENCE Oak 60 Vanity Unit
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf
W600 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **700mm**
2 drawer, soft close
MNED60EO €1050



ESSENCE Oak 90 Vanity Unit
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf
W900 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1000mm**
2 door, 2 drawer, soft close
MNED90EO €1299



see page 154 for black taps
and page 323 for black accessories

ESSENCE Oak 120 Vanity Unit
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf
W1200 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1300mm**
2 drawer, soft close
MNED120EO €1575



**ESSENCE Oak
30 Wall Hung Column**
W300 x H1500 x D240mm
2 door, soft close
125128 €420

Edge

Essence Oak with Notte basin

DESIGN FEATURES

- Floor standing design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Luxury gel coat washbasin

See black basin mixers
on page 154





EDGE mirrors feature a D:14cm shelf with integrated accessories tray

EDGE 60cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W600 x H700mm
ED60MS €210



EDGE 90cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W900 x H700mm
ED90MS €260



EDGE 120cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W1200 x H700mm
ED120MS €345



ESSENCE Oak 60 Vanity Unit
with **Notte** basin and towel rail with shelf
W600 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **700mm**
2 drawer, soft close
NEED60EO €945



ESSENCE Oak 90 Vanity Unit
with **Notte** basin and towel rail with shelf
W900 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1000mm**
2 door, 2 drawer, soft close
NEED90EO €1260



see page 154 for black taps
and page 323 for black accessories

ESSENCE Oak 120 Vanity Unit
with **Notte** basin and towel rail with shelf
W1200 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1300mm**
2 drawer, soft close
NEED120EO €1470



ESSENCE Oak 30 Wall Hung Column
W300 x H1500 x D240mm
2 door, soft close
125128 €420

Edge

Matt White with Moon basin

DESIGN FEATURES

- Floor standing design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- MineralMarmo® washbasin matt finish

See black basin mixers
on page 154





EDGE mirrors feature a D:14cm shelf with integrated accessories tray

EDGE 60cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W600 x H700mm
ED60MS €210



EDGE 90cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W900 x H700mm
ED90MS €260



EDGE 120cm Mirror
with shelf [D:140mm]
W1200 x H700mm
ED120MS €345



MATT White 60 Vanity Unit
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf
W600 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **700mm**
2 drawer, soft close
MNED60MW €1150



MATT White 90 Vanity Unit
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf
W900 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1000mm**
2 door, 2 drawer, soft close
MNED90MW €1399



see page 154 for black taps
and page 323 for black accessories

MATT White 120 Vanity Unit
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf
W1200 x D460mm
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1300mm**
2 drawer, soft close
MNED120MW €1680



MATT White
30 Wall Hung Column
W300 x H1500 x D240mm
2 door, soft close
125126 €455

Katie

The **KATIE** range with its signature handle design is a glamorous addition to your bathroom or ensuite. Available as **vanity unit** with basin or **countertop vanity unit** with **countertop** basin. With a projection of 430mm making this a perfect size to complement all spaces. The metal drawer box and handles are further highlights of its subtle quality. Available in a range of contemporary colour options with matching mirror cabinet and wall column.



DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
 - Furniture base units pre-assembled
 - Soft closing mechanism
 - Metal handle
 - Ceramic washbasin
- or
- Countertop vanity unit with countertop basin options
 - Taps not included

See mirrors
& mirror lights
on pages 84-95

See freestanding basin
mixers on pages 159-161

Katie Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP vanity unit with Enya basin



Katie Anthracite 55 vanity unit and mirror cabinet



Katie Halifax Oak 65 vanity unit with Brook basin



Katie Pearl Grey 65 vanity unit with Enya basin

Katie 55cm units

 <p>Gloss White 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT55WH €685</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMKAT55WH €785</p>	 <p>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT55WH €840</p>
 <p>Black Handle See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p>Halifax Oak 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT55HO €685</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Black Handle See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMKAT55HO €785</p>	 <p>Black Handle See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT55HO €840</p>
 <p>Pearl Grey 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT55PG €735</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMKAT55PG €840</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT55PG €890</p>
 <p>Anthracite 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT55AT €735</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMKAT55AT €840</p>	 <p>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT55AT €890</p>
 <p>Dark Wood 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT55DW €685</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMKAT55DW €785</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT55DW €840</p>

Katie 65cm units



Gloss White 65 Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
KAT65WH €735



*Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only**

Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Enya basin *no tap hole
ENKAT65WH €945



Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Brook basin 1 tap hole
BRKAT65WH €890



Black Handle
See our range of black basin mixers on page 154

Halifax Oak 65 Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
KAT65HO €735



*Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only**

Black Handle
See our range of black basin mixers on page 154

Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Enya basin *no tap hole
ENKAT65HO €945



Black Handle
See our range of black basin mixers on page 154

Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Brook basin 1 tap hole
BRKAT65HO €890



Pearl Grey 65 Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
KAT65PG €790



*Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only**

Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Enya basin *no tap hole
ENKAT65PG €995



Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Brook basin 1 tap hole
BRKAT65PG €945



Anthracite 65 Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
KAT65AT €790



*Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only**

Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Enya basin *no tap hole
ENKAT65AT €995



Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Brook basin 1 tap hole
BRKAT65AT €945



Dark Wood 65 Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
KAT65DW €735



*Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only**

Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Enya basin *no tap hole
ENKAT65DW €945



Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close
Brook basin 1 tap hole
BRKAT65DW €890

Katie 80cm units

 <p>Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT80WH €840</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENKAT80WH €1050</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT80WH €995</p>
 <p>Black Handle See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p>Halifax Oak 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT80HO €840</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Black Handle See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENKAT80HO €1050</p>	 <p>Black Handle See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT80HO €995</p>
 <p>Pearl Grey 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT80PG €915</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENKAT80PG €1099</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT80PG €1050</p>
 <p>Anthracite 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT80AT €915</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENKAT80AT €1099</p>	 <p>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT80AT €1050</p>
 <p>Dark Wood 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close KAT80DW €840</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENKAT80DW €1050</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRKAT80DW €995</p>

Co-ordinating mirror cabinets and wall storage columns for the Katie range

 <p>Gloss White 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm REFMC55WH €340</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm REFMC55HO €340</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm REFMC55PG €370</p>	 <p>Anthracite 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm REFMC55AT €370</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm REFMC55DW €340</p>
---	---	--	---	---

 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm UNCOL30WH €460</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm UNCOL30HO €460</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm UNCOL30PG €525</p>	 <p>Anthracite 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm UNCOL30AT €525</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm UNCOL30DW €460</p>
---	---	--	---	---

“Goes well with ...”



Choose your **mirror** and **mirror light** on pages 84-95



See our full range of **large freestanding** basin mixer on pages 159-161



See our full range of **wall mounted** basin mixer on page 158

Reflex

The **Reflex** range is a smart and stylish addition for any bathroom. Available as **vanity unit** with basin or **countertop vanity unit** with **countertop** basin. With a projection of 430mm making this a perfect size to complement all spaces. The metal drawer box and integrated wrap over handle are further highlights of its subtle quality. Available in a range of contemporary colour options with matching mirror cabinets and wall column.



- DESIGN FEATURES**
- Wall hung design
 - Furniture base units pre-assembled
 - Soft closing mechanism
 - Integrated handle
 - Ceramic washbasin
- or**
- Countertop vanity unit with countertop basin options
 - Taps not included

See mirrors
on pages
on pages 84-95

See freestanding basin
mixers on pages 159-161

Reflex Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP vanity unit with Enya basin



Reflex Pearl Grey 80 vanity unit with Enya basin and mirror cabinet



Reflex Halifax Oak 80 vanity unit with Brook basin



Reflex Anthracite 65 vanity unit with mirror cabinet

Reflex 55cm units

 <p>Gloss White 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF55WH €625</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMREF55WH €730</p>	 <p>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF55WH €780</p>
 <p>Halifax Oak 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF55HO €625</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMREF55HO €730</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF55HO €780</p>
 <p>Pearl Grey 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF55PG €680</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMREF55PG €780</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF55PG €835</p>
 <p>Anthracite 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF55AT €680</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMREF55AT €780</p>	 <p>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF55AT €835</p>
 <p>Dark Wood 55 Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF55DW €625</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Aimee basin *no tap hole AMREF55DW €730</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF55DW €780</p>

Reflex 65cm units

 <p>Gloss White 65 Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF65WH €685</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin no tap hole wall mounted tap only ENREF65WH €890</p>	 <p>Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BREF65WH €835</p>
 <p>Halifax Oak 65 Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF65SHO €685</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF65SHO €890</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BREF65SHO €835</p>
 <p>Pearl Grey 65 Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF65PG €735</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF65PG €940</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BREF65PG €890</p>
 <p>Anthracite 65 Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF65SAT €735</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF65SAT €940</p>	 <p>Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BREF65SAT €890</p>
 <p>Dark Wood 65 Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF65DW €685</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p>Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF65DW €890</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BREF65DW €835</p>

Reflex 80cm units

 <p>Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF80WH €790</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF80WH €990</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF80WH €940</p>
 <p>Halifax Oak 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF80HO €790</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin no tap hole <i>wall mounted tap only</i> ENREF80HO €990</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF80HO €940</p>
 <p>Pearl Grey 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF80PG €840</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF80PG €1045</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF80PG €990</p>
 <p>Anthracite 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF80AT €840</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF80AT €1045</p>	 <p>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF80AT €990</p>
 <p>Dark Wood 80 Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close REF80DW €790</p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Enya basin *no tap hole ENREF80DW €990</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close Brook basin 1 tap hole BRREF80DW €940</p>

Co-ordinating mirror cabinets and wall storage columns for the Reflex range

 <p>Gloss White 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55WH</i> €340</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55HO</i> €340</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55PG</i> €370</p>	 <p>Anthracite 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55AT</i> €370</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55DW</i> €340</p>
---	---	--	---	---

 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30WH</i> €460</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30HO</i> €460</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30PG</i> €525</p>	 <p>Anthracite 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30AT</i> €525</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 30 Wall Hung Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30DW</i> €460</p>
---	---	--	---	---

“Goes well with ...”



Choose your **mirror** and **mirror light** on pages 84-96



See our full range of **large freestanding** basin mixer on page 159-161



See our full range of **wall mounted** basin mixer on page 158

Ella

Curvaceous lines distinguish this wall hung design with gentle curving corners on the furniture body and ceramic washbasin. The elegant look is completed with wrapover drawer handles and smooth soft closing mechanism and is available in a range of 5 beautiful colour finishes and matching bathroom cabinets.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Ceramic washbasin

See mirror cabinet lights on pages 84-95

See basin mixers on pages 155-157

Ella Halifax Oak 80cm vanity unit mirror cabinet and wall storage column

 <p>Gloss White 60 vanity unit W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60WH</i> €550</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 vanity unit W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80WH</i> €660</p>	 <p>Gloss White 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55WH</i> €340</p>	 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30WH</i> €460</p>
 <p>Halifax Oak 60 vanity unit W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60HO</i> €550</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 80 vanity unit W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80HO</i> €660</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55HO</i> €340</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30HO</i> €460</p>
 <p>Pearl Grey 60 vanity unit W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60PG</i> €599</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey Oak 80 vanity unit W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80PG</i> €725</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55PG</i> €370</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30PG</i> €525</p>
 <p>Anthracite 60 vanity unit W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60AT</i> €599</p>	 <p>Anthracite 80 vanity unit W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80AT</i> €725</p>	 <p>Anthracite 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55AT</i> €370</p>	 <p>Anthracite 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30AT</i> €525</p>
 <p>Dark Wood 60 vanity unit W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60DW</i> €550</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 80 vanity unit W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80DW</i> €660</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 55 Mirror Cabinet W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55DW</i> €340</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30DW</i> €460</p>

Brava with Idea or Slim basin

For lovers of modern, the **BRAVA** wall hung range evokes a truly contemporary look as its integrated handle design is instantly recognisable. With two ceramic washbasin design options to choose from and a matching wall storage cupboard the **BRAVA** range is a beautiful addition to any bathroom.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

Nature White shown



Smokey Matt shown



Nature Grey shown



Nature Beige shown

Brava with IDEA basin

 <p>Gloss White 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DWH</i> €680</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DWH</i> €799</p>	 <p>Gloss White 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DWH</i> €999</p>
 <p>Nature Beige 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DNB</i> €680</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DNB</i> €799</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DNB</i> €999</p>
 <p>Nature White 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DNWH</i> €680</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>	 <p>Nature White 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DNWH</i> €799</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>	 <p>Nature White 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DNWH</i> €999</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>
 <p>Nature Grey 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DNG</i> €680</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DNG</i> €799</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DNG</i> €999</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>
 <p>Smokey Matt 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DSMG</i> €680</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DSMG</i> €799</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DSMG</i> €999</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NEW</p>

Brava with IDEA basin

 <p>Gloss White 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with IDEA basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DWH</i> €1570</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 door <i>IDFBWH2D60</i> €580</p>	 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>ROYTWCWH</i> €485</p>
 <p>Nature Beige 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with IDEA basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DNB</i> €1570</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 door <i>IDFBNB2D60</i> €580</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>ROYTWCNB</i> €485</p>
 <p>Nature White 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with IDEA basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DNWH</i> €1570</p>	 <p>Nature White 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 door <i>IDFBNWH2D60</i> €580</p>	 <p>Nature White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125661</i> €485</p>
 <p>Nature Grey 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with IDEA basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DNG</i> €1570</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 door <i>IDFBNG2D60</i> €580</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125659</i> €485</p>
 <p>Smokey Matt 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with IDEA basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DSMG</i> €1570</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 door <i>IDFBSMG2D60</i> €580</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125658</i> €485</p>

Brava with SLIM basin

 <p>Gloss White 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DWH</i> €570</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DWH</i> €690</p>	 <p>Gloss White 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DWH</i> €895</p>
 <p>Nature Beige 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DNB</i> €570</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DNB</i> €690</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DNB</i> €895</p>
 <p>Nature White 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DNWH</i> €570</p>	 <p>Nature White 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DNWH</i> €690</p>	 <p>Nature White 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DNWH</i> €895</p>
 <p>Nature Grey 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DNG</i> €570</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DNG</i> €690</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DNG</i> €895</p>
 <p>Smokey Matt 60 wall hung vanity unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DSMG</i> €570</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 80 wall hung vanity unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DSMG</i> €690</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 100 wall hung vanity unit W1000 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DSMG</i> €895</p>

Brava with SLIM basin

 <p>Gloss White 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with SLIM basin, 4 drawer, soft close SLMBR1202DWH €1445</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 door SLMFBWH2D60 €475</p>	 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close ROYTWCWH €485</p>
 <p>Nature Beige 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with SLIM basin, 4 drawer, soft close SLMBR1202DNB €1445</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 door SLMFBNB2D60 €475</p>	 <p>Nature Beige 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close ROYTWCNB €485</p>
 <p>Nature White 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with SLIM basin, 4 drawer, soft close SLMBR1202DNWH €1445</p>	 <p>Nature White 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 door SLMFBNWH2D60 €475</p>	 <p>Nature White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close 125661 €485</p>
 <p>Nature Grey 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with SLIM basin, 4 drawer, soft close SLMBR1202DNG €1445</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 door SLMFBNG2D60 €475</p>	 <p>Nature Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close 125659 €485</p>
 <p>Smokey Matt 120 wall hung vanity unit W1200 x D460mm with SLIM basin, 4 drawer, soft close SLMBR1202DSMG €1445</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 60 floor standing unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 door SLMFBSMG2D60 €475</p>	 <p>Smokey Matt 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close 125658 €485</p>

Lyon

Add a sense of style and quality with our **LYON** collection of wall hung furniture. The soft closing curved cornered drawer fronts and matching ceramic washbasin create a modern look. The unique chrome handle design highlights the distinctive range which are available in beautiful and contemporary colour options.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle with chrome finish
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

See illuminated mirrors
on pages 87-92

See basin mixers
on pages 156-157



Gloss White 60 Vanity Unit
W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
BT60LYWH €730



Gloss Grey 60 Vanity Unit
W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
BT60LYAT €730



Samara Ash 60 Vanity Unit
W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
BT60LYSH €730



Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit
W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
BT80LYWH €835



Gloss Grey 80 Vanity Unit
W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
BT80LYAT €835



Samara Ash 80 Vanity Unit
W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
BT80LYSH €835



AVAILABLE LEFT
OR RIGHT HAND

**Gloss White
Wall Hung Column**
W350 x H1600 x D250mm
2 door, **left hand** hinge
123883 €520

**Gloss White
Wall Hung Column**
W350 x H1600 x D250mm
2 door, **right hand** hinge
123880 €520



AVAILABLE LEFT
OR RIGHT HAND

**Gloss Grey
Wall Hung Column**
W350 x H1600 x D250mm
2 door, **left hand** hinge
124764 €520

**Gloss Grey
Wall Hung Column**
W350 x H1600 x D250mm
2 door, **right hand** hinge
124765 €520



AVAILABLE LEFT
OR RIGHT HAND

**Samara Ash
Wall Hung Column**
W350 x H1600 x D250mm
2 door, **left hand** hinge
123884 €520

**Samara Ash
Wall Hung Column**
W350 x H1600 x D250mm
2 door, **right hand** hinge
123881 €520

Dijon with Slim or Idea basin

Add a touch of luxury with our **Dijon** collection of wall hung furniture. The integrated handle design creates a sleek and modern look. Available in beautiful and contemporary colour options. All ranges feature soft closing drawers, top drawer internal dividers and coordinating storage cabinets.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

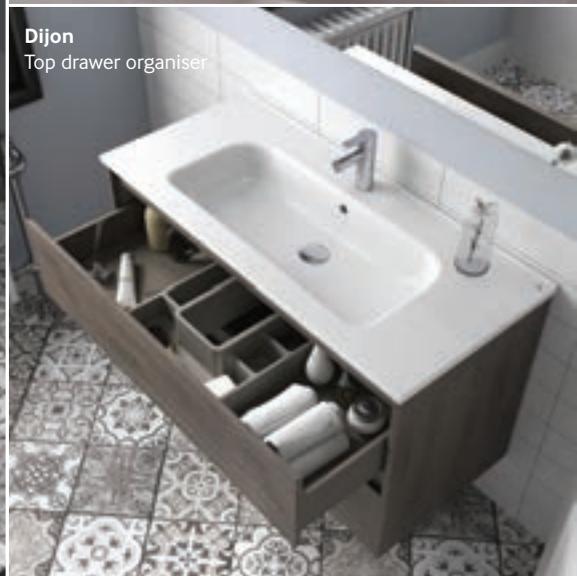
See mirrors & mirror lights on pages 84-95

Dijon Samara Ash 100 vanity unit shown with **SLIM** basin



Dijon Gloss White 80 vanity unit shown with **IDEA** basin

Dijon Top drawer organiser





Gloss White
60 vanity unit with SLIM basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 SLMDJ602DWH €625



Gloss White
80 vanity unit with SLIM basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 SLMDJ802DWH €730



Gloss White
100 vanity unit with SLIM basin
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 SLMDJ1002DWH €940



Gloss White
30 Wall Hung Column
 W300 x H1500 x D240mm
 2 door, soft close
 124020 €475



Gloss White
60 vanity unit with IDEA basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 IDDJ602DWH €730



Gloss White
80 vanity unit with IDEA basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 IDDJ802DWH €835



Gloss White
100 vanity unit with IDEA basin
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 IDDJ1002DWH €1045



Samara Ash
60 vanity unit with SLIM basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 SLMDJ602DSH €625



Samara Ash
80 vanity unit with SLIM basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 SLMDJ802DSH €730



Samara Ash
100 vanity unit with SLIM basin
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 SLMDJ1002DSH €940



Samara Ash
30 Wall Hung Column
 W300 x H1500 x D240mm
 2 door, soft close
 124022 €475



Samara Ash
60 vanity unit with IDEA basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 IDDJ602DSH €730



Samara Ash
80 vanity unit with IDEA basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 IDDJ802DSH €835



Samara Ash
100 vanity unit with IDEA basin
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 IDDJ1002DSH €1045

Dijon_{cloakroom}

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung or floorstanding design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Glass internal shelf
- Ceramic washbasin

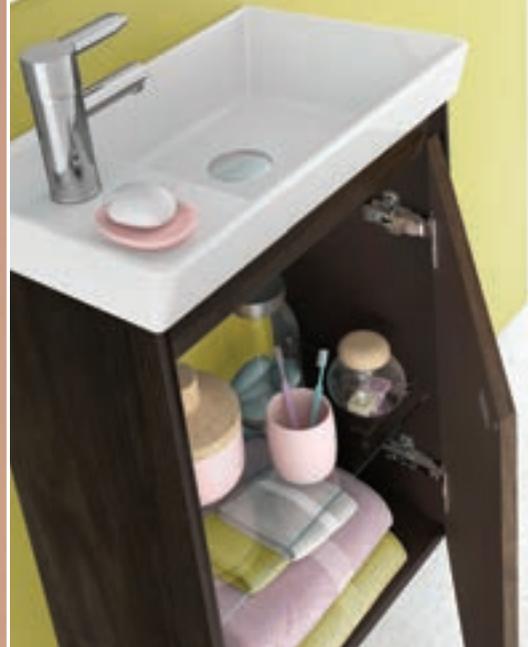


Dijon Gloss Grey
Wall hung vanity unit

See basin mixers
on pages 156-157



Dijon Samara Ash
Wall hung vanity unit



Dijon Gloss White
Floor standing
vanity unit





INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss White vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm
wall hung vanity unit, 1 door
washbasin & mirror
125140 **€365**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Samara Ash vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm
wall hung vanity unit, 1 door
washbasin & mirror
125143 **€365**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm
wall hung vanity unit, 1 door
washbasin & mirror
125141 **€365**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss White vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm
floor standing vanity unit, 1 door
washbasin & mirror
125319 **€420**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Samara Ash vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm
floor standing vanity unit, 1 door
washbasin & mirror
125322 **€420**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm
floor standing vanity unit, 1 door
washbasin & mirror
125320 **€420**

Dijon floorstanding



DIJON 50 Gloss White
W500 x D350mm
floorstanding unit, 2 soft closing doors
C0072694 **€450**



DIJON 50 Samara Ash
W500 x D350mm
floorstanding unit, 2 soft closing doors
C0072695 **€450**

Silk floorstanding



SILK Gloss White with Beauty Basin
W600 x D460mm
floorstanding unit, 2 soft closing doors
C0072690 **€475**



SILK Nature Beige with Beauty Basin
W600 x D460mm
floorstanding unit, 2 soft closing doors
C0072692 **€499**

Sott' Aqua

The elegant design in **SOTT'AQUA** exudes quality and finesse. The soft square washbasin compliments the curving lines of the vanity. With metal drawer box on soft closing mechanism and stylish chrome handle **SOTT'AQUA'S** 4 contemporary colours are a beautiful addition to your bathroom.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung or floor standing designs
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle with chrome finish
- Ceramic washbasin



Sott' Aqua in light grey
57cm wall hung unit

Sott' Aqua wall hung

 <p>Gloss White 48 Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SAWH480 €525</p>	 <p>Light Grey 48 Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SALG480 €525</p>	 <p>Dark Grey 48 Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SAAT480 €525</p>	 <p>Red 48 Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SARD480 €525</p> <p>NEW</p>
 <p>Gloss White 57 Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SAWH570 €575</p>	 <p>Light Grey 57 Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SALG570 €575</p>	 <p>Dark Grey 57 Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SAAT570 €575</p>	 <p>Red 57 Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SARD570 €575</p> <p>NEW</p>





Sott' Aqua in red 57cm
floor standing 2 drawer unit



Sott' Aqua in dark grey 48cm
floor standing 1 door unit



Sott' Aqua in
gloss white 57cm
floor standing
2 drawer unit

Sott' Aqua floor standing

 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48WH €499</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Light Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48LG €499</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Dark Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48AT €499</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Red 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48RD €499</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48WH €599</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Light Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48LG €599</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Dark Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48AT €599</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Red 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48RD €599</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57WH €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Light Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57LG €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Dark Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57AT €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Red 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57RD €549</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57WH €649</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Light Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57LG €649</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Dark Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57AT €649</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Red 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57RD €649</p>

Curve

Curve is an elegant and stylish solution with a distinctive appeal. Designed with a softly shaped washbasin and curving front profile, it's finished with a feature piece vertically meeting handles. Available in 80cm and 100cm 2 drawer vanity units and matching wall storage column, this beautifully luxurious range will add sophistication to your bathroom.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle chrome finish
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

See basin mixers
on pages 156-157

See mirrors & mirror lights
on pages 84-95



Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit
 W810 x D490mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 ROYCV80WH €940



Gloss White 100 Vanity Unit
 W990 x D520mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 ROYCV100WH €1155



Gloss White Wall Hung Column
 W300 x H1500 x D236mm
 2 door, soft close
 ROYCVT30WH €420



Gloss Grey 80 Vanity Unit
 W810 x D490mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 ROYCV80GG €1030



Gloss Grey 100 Vanity Unit
 W990 x D520mm, 2 drawer, soft close
 ROYCV100GG €1255



Gloss Grey Wall Hung Column
 W300 x H1500 x D236mm
 2 door, soft close
 ROYCVT30GG €470



Avila with Idea or Slim basin

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin
- **NEW** Full extraction drawer

See mirrors & mirror lights
on pages 84-95

See black basin mixers
on page 154

Smokey grey shown with **Slim** basin



Now with
full extraction
drawer



Avila with IDEA basin

 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30WH €375</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRWH €485</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DWH €580</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DWH €690</p>
 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SG €375</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRSG €485</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DSG €580</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 80 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DSG €690</p>
 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SMG €375</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRSMG €485</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DSMG €580</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 80 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DSMG €690</p>
 <p>Gloss Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30GG €399</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRGG €499</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DGG €599</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 80 vanity unit with IDEA basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DGG €715</p>

Avila with IDEA basin

 <p>Gloss White 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close IDAV120DRWH €1190</p>	 <p>Gloss White 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close IDAV1202DWH €1299</p>	 <p>Gloss White 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close IDAV12044WH €1255</p>
 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close IDAV120DRSG €1190</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close IDAV1202DSG €1299</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close IDAV12044SG €1255</p>
 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close IDAV120DRSMG €1190</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close IDAV1202DSMG €1299</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close IDAV12044SMG €1255</p>
 <p>Gloss Grey 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close IDAV120DRGG €1240</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close IDAV1202DGG €1415</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 120 vanity unit with IDEA basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close IDAV12044GG €1299</p>

Avila with SLIM basin

 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30WH €375</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRWH €380</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DWH €495</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DWH €570</p>
 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SG €375</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRSG €380</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DSG €495</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 80 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DSG €570</p>
 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SMG €375</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRSMG €380</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DSMG €495</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 80 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DSMG €570</p>
 <p>Gloss Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30GG €399</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRGG €399</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DGG €520</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 80 vanity unit with SLIM basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DGG €599</p>

Avila with SLIM basin

 <p>Gloss White 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close SLMAV120DRWH €1030</p>	 <p>Gloss White 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close SLMAV1202DWH €1150</p>	 <p>Gloss White 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV12044WH €1099</p>
 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close SLMAV120DRSG €1030</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close SLMAV1202DSG €1150</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey with white handle 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV12044SG €1099</p>
 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close SLMAV120DRSMG €1030</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close SLMAV1202DSMG €1150</p>	 <p>Smokey Grey with black handle 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV12044SMG €1099</p>
 <p>Gloss Grey 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close SLMAV120DRGG €1080</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close SLMAV1202DGG €1260</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 120 vanity unit with SLIM basin W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV12044GG €1155</p>

Nova

Optimise your space with this stylish wall hung solution for ensuite and smaller bathrooms. Available in 5 fashionable colour options, **NOVA** features a soft closing metal drawer box, short projection ceramic washbasin and a contemporary handle.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle
- Ceramic washbasin
- Metal drawer box



 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss White 50 Vanity Unit W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV50WH</i> €485</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss White 60 Vanity Unit W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV60WH</i> €499</p>	 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30WH</i> €460</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING see page 154 for black basin mixer Black Handle</p> <p>Halifax Oak 50 Vanity Unit W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV50HO</i> €485</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING see page 154 for black basin mixer Black Handle see page 154 for black basin mixer</p> <p>Halifax Oak 60 Vanity Unit W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV60HO</i> €499</p>	 <p>Halifax Oak 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30HO</i> €460</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Pearl Grey 50 Vanity Unit W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV50PG</i> €499</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Pearl Grey 60 Vanity Unit W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV60PG</i> €525</p>	 <p>Pearl Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30PG</i> €525</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Anthracite 50 Vanity Unit W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV50AT</i> €499</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Anthracite 60 Vanity Unit W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV60AT</i> €525</p>	 <p>Anthracite 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30AT</i> €525</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Dark Wood 50 Vanity Unit W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV50DW</i> €485</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Dark Wood 60 Vanity Unit W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <i>NV60DW</i> €499</p>	 <p>Dark Wood 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30DW</i> €460</p>

Malta floorstanding



DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Pre-assembled base unit
- Push drawers with soft close
- Ceramic Washbasin
- Integrated open shelf





SPACE
SAVING

Matt White 50 floorstanding unit
 W500 x D380mm with matt black open shelf
 2 soft closing drawers
 MAL50WH €549



Matt White 60 floorstanding unit
 W600 x D450mm with matt black open shelf
 2 soft closing drawers
 MAL60WH €599



SPACE
SAVING

Matt Graphite 50 floorstanding unit
 W500 x D380mm with craft oak open shelf
 2 soft closing drawers
 MAL50GR €549



Matt Graphite 60 floorstanding unit
 W600 x D450mm with craft oak open shelf
 2 soft closing drawers
 MAL60GR €599

*Shallow basin trap required

Odeon floorstanding



DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Pre-assembled base unit
- Door or Drawer options available
- Soft closing doors
- Metal Handle
- Soft closing metal drawer box
- Ceramic Washbasin



 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 50 unit W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50WH €449</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 50 unit W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50WH €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 60 unit W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close OD2D60WH €475</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 60 unit W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60WH €575</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Cool Grey 50 unit W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50CG €449</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Cool Grey 50 unit W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50CG €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Cool Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D60CG €475</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Cool Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60CG €575</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Steel Grey 50 unit W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50SG €449</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Steel Grey 50 unit W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50SG €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Steel Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D60SG €475</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Steel Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60SG €575</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Graphite 50 unit W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50GR €449</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Graphite 50 unit W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50GR €549</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Graphite 60 unit W600 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D60GR €475</p>	 <p>NEW</p> <p>Graphite 60 unit W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60GR €575</p>

E200

E200 Smart space saving design with clever features to bring you bigger-bathroom benefits in compact spaces.

Twyford
THE ENERGY COLLECTION



E200 320mm unit



E200 500mm unit



 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 400 vanity unit W400 x D250mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E240WHW €335</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 400 vanity unit W400 x D250mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E240WHG €335</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 400 vanity unit W400 x D250mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E240FSW €380</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 400 vanity unit W400 x D250mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E240FSG €380</p>
---	--	--	---

 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 320 corner unit W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32WHW</i> €399</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 320 corner unit W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32WHG</i> €399</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 320 corner unit W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32FSW</i> €440</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 320 corner unit W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32FSG</i> €440</p>
 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 500 corner unit W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50WHW</i> €440</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 500 corner unit W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50WHG</i> €440</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 500 corner unit W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50FSW</i> €480</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 500 corner unit W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50FSG</i> €480</p>
 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 450 vanity unit W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245WHW</i> €360</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 450 vanity unit W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245WHG</i> €360</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 450 vanity unit W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245FSW</i> €399</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 450 vanity unit W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245FSG</i> €399</p>
 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 550 vanity unit W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255WHW</i> €399</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 550 vanity unit W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255WHG</i> €399</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 550 vanity unit W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255FSW</i> €450</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 550 vanity unit W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255FSG</i> €450</p>

 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 500 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door E250WHW €380</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 500 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door E250WHG €380</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 500 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door E250FSW €420</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 500 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door E250FSG €420</p>
 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 600 vanity unit W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E260WHW €420</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 600 vanity unit W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E260WHG €420</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 600 vanity unit W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E260FSW €480</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 600 vanity unit W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E260FSG €480</p>
 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 650 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265WHWL €520</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 650 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265WHGL €520</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 650 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265FSWL €590</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 650 vanity unit LEFT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265FSGL €590</p>
 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 650 vanity unit RIGHT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265WHWR €520</p>	 <p>Wall Hung</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 650 vanity unit RIGHT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265WHGR €520</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>White 650 vanity unit RIGHT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265FSWR €590</p>	 <p>Floor Standing</p> <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 650 vanity unit RIGHT HAND towel rail W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door E265FSGR €590</p>

Smart with Idea or Slim basin

Add a touch of sophistication with our **SMART** collection of wall hung furniture. The integrated handle design and contemporary linear styling provides a luxurious feel to your bathroom space. Available with 2 washbasin options, 3 sizes and a coordinating wall storage solution.



See mirrors
& mirror lights
on pages 84-95

See basin mixers
on pages 156-157

DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin



Smart with IDEA basin

 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 60 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close doors <i>IDS602WH</i> €450</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS60WH</i> €525</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS80WH</i> €630</p>	 <p>Gloss White 120 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 4 soft close drawers <i>IDS120WH</i> €1199</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Sandy Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close doors <i>IDS602SG</i> €450</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey White 60 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS60SG</i> €525</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 80 unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS80SG</i> €630</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 120 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 4 soft close drawers <i>IDS120SG</i> €1199</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close doors <i>IDS602GG</i> €475</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS60GG</i> €550</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 80 unit W800 x D460mm with IDEA basin 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS80GG</i> €655</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 120 unit W600 x D460mm with IDEA basin 4 soft close drawers <i>IDS120GG</i> €1260</p>
 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125073</i> €365</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125075</i> €365</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125074</i> €399</p>	

Smart with SLIM basin

 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss White 60 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close doors <i>SLSM602WH</i> €399</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM60WH</i> €475</p>	 <p>Gloss White 80 unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM80WH</i> €525</p>	 <p>Gloss White 120 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 4 soft close drawers <i>SLSM120WH</i> €1155</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Sandy Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close doors <i>SLSM602SG</i> €399</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM60SG</i> €475</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 80 unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM80SG</i> €525</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 120 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 4 soft close drawers <i>SLSM120SG</i> €1155</p>
 <p>NEW</p> <p>Gloss Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close doors <i>SLSM602GG</i> €419</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM60GG</i> €499</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 80 unit W800 x D460mm with SLIM basin 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM80GG</i> €575</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 120 unit W600 x D460mm with SLIM basin 4 soft close drawers <i>SLSM120GG</i> €1199</p>
 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125073</i> €365</p>	 <p>Sandy Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125075</i> €365</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 30 Wall Column W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125074</i> €399</p>	

Otto Plus



DESIGN FEATURES

- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handles
- Ceramic washbasin
- Space saver



 <p>Gloss White 30 Wall Hung Storage Column W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLWH</i> €250</p>	 <p>Gloss White 45 Mirror Cabinet W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250WH</i> €170</p>	 <p>Gloss White 60 Mirror Cabinet W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260WH</i> €210</p>	 <p>Gloss White Back to Wall unit W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCWH</i> €335 <small>Does not include wc</small></p>
 <p>Black Handles</p> <p>Craft Oak 30 Wall Hung Storage Column W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLWH</i> €250</p>	 <p>Craft Oak 45 Mirror Cabinet W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250CO</i> €170</p>	 <p>Craft Oak 60 Mirror Cabinet W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260CO</i> €210</p>	 <p>Craft Oak Back to Wall unit W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCCO</i> €335 <small>Does not include wc</small></p>
 <p>Grey 30 Wall Hung Storage Column W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLGY</i> €250</p>	 <p>Grey 45 Mirror Cabinet W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250GY</i> €170</p>	 <p>Grey 60 Mirror Cabinet W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260GY</i> €210</p>	 <p>Grey Back to Wall unit W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCGY</i> €335 <small>Does not include wc</small></p>
 <p>Gloss Grey 30 Wall Hung Storage Column W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLGG</i> €280</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 45 Mirror Cabinet W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250GG</i> €190</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey 60 Mirror Cabinet W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260GG</i> €225</p>	 <p>Gloss Grey Back to Wall unit W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCGG</i> €370 <small>Does not include wc</small></p>

 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss White 50 Wall Hung vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50WH</i> €370</p> <p>Gloss White 60 Wall Hung vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60WH</i> €399</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss White 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50WH</i> €395</p> <p>Gloss White 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60WH</i> €440</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss White 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50WH</i> €460</p> <p>Gloss White 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60WH</i> €499</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING Black Handles</p> <p>Craft Oak 50 Wall Hung vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50CO</i> €370</p> <p>Craft Oak 60 Wall Hung vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60CO</i> €399</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING Black Handles</p> <p>Craft Oak 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50CO</i> €395</p> <p>Craft Oak 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60CO</i> €440</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING Black Handles</p> <p>Craft Oak 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50CO</i> €460</p> <p>Craft Oak 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60CO</i> €499</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 50 Wall Hung vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50GY</i> €370</p> <p>Grey 60 Wall Hung vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60GY</i> €399</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50GY</i> €395</p> <p>Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60GY</i> €440</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50GY</i> €460</p> <p>Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60GY</i> €499</p>
 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss Grey 50 Wall Hung vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50GG</i> €399</p> <p>Gloss Grey 60 Wall Hung vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60GG</i> €440</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50GG</i> €440</p> <p>Gloss Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60GG</i> €485</p>	 <p>SPACE SAVING</p> <p>Gloss Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50GG</i> €499</p> <p>Gloss Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60GG</i> €560</p>

Mara

Add a touch of glamour with the **MARA** wall hung range.

The soft closing curved cornered drawer fronts and matching ceramic washbasin are complemented by the stylish curved chrome handle and matching tall storage unit



DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handles with chrome finish
- Ceramic washbasin

See mirrors and mirror lights on pages 84-95

See basin mixers on pages 156-157



Gloss White 60 Vanity Unit
 W600 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close
 MA60WH **€580**



Gloss White 80 vanity unit
 W800 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close
 MA80WH **€695**



Gloss White Wall Hung Column
 W300 x H1500 x D236mm
 2 door, soft close
 MAW30WH **€399**



Gloss Grey 60 Vanity Unit
 W600 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close
 MA60GG **€630**



Gloss Grey 80 vanity unit
 W800 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close
 MA80GG **€735**



Gloss Grey Wall Hung Column
 W300 x H1500 x D236mm
 2 door, soft close
 MAW30GG **€499**



Paris

Optimise your bathroom space with the stylish and compact **PARIS** vanity unit. Available in 2 door or 2 drawer with soft closing mechanism, the elegantly designed washbasin and complementary mirror creates the ideal vanity pack for your bathroom or ensuite.



Paris Gloss White
Wall hung vanity unit
including mirror

See basin mixers
on pages 156-157



Paris Sandy Grey
Wall hung vanity unit
with 2 doors



Paris Gloss Grey
Wall hung vanity unit
with 2 drawers



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss White vanity pack
INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit, 2 drawers,
washbasin & mirror
123150 **€480**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Sandy Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit, 2 drawers,
washbasin & mirror
123152 **€480**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit, 2 drawers,
washbasin & mirror
123151 **€499**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss White vanity pack
INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit, 2 doors,
washbasin & mirror
123154 **€399**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Sandy Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit, 2 doors,
washbasin & mirror
123156 **€399**



INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**

Gloss Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit, 2 doors,
washbasin & mirror
123155 **€430**

Prague

Optimise your bathroom space with the stylish and compact **PRAGUE** vanity unit. Available in wall hung or floor standing options with a single soft closing door. The unique curved washbasin design with offset tap position creates a more generous bathing area. Finished to include a complementary mirror creates the ideal vanity pack for your bathroom or ensuite.



Prague Gloss White floor standing vanity unit including mirror

See basin mixers on pages 156-157



Prague Gloss Grey



Prague Sandy Grey wall hung vanity unit including mirror

INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**



Gloss White vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm
floor standing vanity unit
1 door, washbasin & mirror
123427 **€420**

INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**



Sandy Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm
floor standing vanity unit
1 door, washbasin & mirror
123429 **€420**

INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**



Gloss Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm
floor standing vanity unit
1 door, washbasin & mirror
123428 **€450**

INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**



Gloss White vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit
1 door, washbasin & mirror
122910 **€380**

INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**



Sandy Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit
1 door, washbasin & mirror
122914 **€380**

INCLUDES
MIRROR
**SPACE
SAVING**



Gloss Grey vanity pack
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm
wall hung vanity unit
1 door, washbasin & mirror
122915 **€410**

Basle

DESIGN FEATURES

- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Push open-close mechanism
- Ceramic washbasin
- Space saver

**SPACE
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or
RIGHT HAND



BASLE White

W400 x H860 x D225mm
floorstanding unit,
left or right hand
1 door with push
open-close mechanism
BASWH

€185

**SPACE
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or
RIGHT HAND



BASLE Craft Oak

W400 x H860 x D225mm
floorstanding unit
left or right hand
1 door with push
open-close mechanism
BASCO

€185

**SPACE
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or
RIGHT HAND



BASLE Black

W400 x H860 x D225mm
floorstanding unit
left or right hand
1 door with push
open-close mechanism
BASBK

€185

**SPACE
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or
RIGHT HAND



BASLE Gloss Grey

W400 x H860 x D225mm
floorstanding unit
left or right hand
1 door with push
open-close mechanism
BASGG

€199

Turin

DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handles with chrome finish
- Ceramic washbasin



TURIN Gloss White

W600 x D460mm floorstanding vanity unit,
2 soft closing doors

ELTT602DWH

€390



TURIN Gloss White

W600 x D460mm floorstanding vanity unit,
3 drawers

ELTT603DRWH

€475

Spain

DESIGN FEATURES

- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- High gloss lacquered finish
- Chrome handles
- Ceramic washbasin
- Space saver

See mirror light options
on pages 84-95



INCLUDES
MIRROR
SPACE
SAVING



SPAIN 60cm Gloss White vanity pack

- Vanity unit W610 x D395mm
- 2 door, soft close
- Ceramic top
- Mirror W570 x H710mm

SPN60

€370

Bristol



DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding Design
- Pre-assembled base
- Soft close doors
- Metal Handles
- Ceramic washbasin





NEW

Gloss White 55 floorstanding unit
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close
BR55WH €299



NEW

Gloss White 65 floorstanding unit
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close
BR65WH €349



NEW

Cool Grey 55 floorstanding unit
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close
BR55CG €299



NEW

Cool Grey 65 floorstanding unit
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close
BR65CG €349



NEW

Steel Grey 55 floorstanding unit
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close
BR55SG €299



NEW

Steel Grey 65 floorstanding unit
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close
BR65SG €349



NEW

Graphite 55 floorstanding unit
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close
BR55GR €299



NEW

Graphite 65 floorstanding unit
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close
BR65GR €349

Belmont

DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing doors
- Polished chrome
- T bar handles
- Ceramic washbasin





Gloss White Floorstanding Tall Unit
W350 x H1900 x D330mm, 2 door, 1 drawer
ELTT350 €290



Gloss White Floorstanding Base Unit
W350 x H765 x D310mm
1 door, 1 drawer, soft close
ELTSU €175



WC Unit can be used freestanding or beside 55cm and 65cm Belmont vanity units only

Gloss White Back to Wall Unit
W500 x H765 x D310mm [not including depth of wc]. Includes: dual flush concealed cistern push button
ELBTWCON €270



Walnut Floorstanding Tall Unit
W350 x H1900 x D330mm, 2 door, 1 drawer
ELTT350WAL €290



Walnut Floorstanding Base Unit
W350 x H765 x D310mm
1 door, 1 drawer, soft close
ELTSUWAL €175



WC Unit can be used freestanding or beside 55cm and 65cm Belmont vanity units only

Walnut Back to Wall Unit
W500 x H765 x D310mm [not including depth of wc]. Includes: dual flush concealed cistern push button
ELBTWCONWAL €270



Gloss Grey Floorstanding Tall Unit
W350 x H1900 x D330mm, 2 door, 1 drawer
ELTT350GG €315



Gloss Grey Floorstanding Base Unit
W350 x H765 x D310mm
1 door, 1 drawer, soft close
ELTSUGG €195



WC Unit can be used freestanding or beside 55cm and 65cm Belmont vanity units only

Gloss Grey Back to Wall Unit
W500 x H765 x D310mm [not including depth of wc]. Includes: dual flush concealed cistern push button
ELBTWCONGG €299



Gloss White 40 Mirror
W400 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
WHLED40 €170

Gloss White 45 Vanity Unit
W455 x H820 x D370mm
1 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL45 €175



Gloss White 50 Mirror
W500 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
WHLED50 €185

Gloss White 55 Vanity Unit
W560 x H820 x D475mm
2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL55 €195



Gloss White 60 Mirror
W600 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
WHLED60 €210

Gloss White 65 Vanity Unit
W655 x H820 x D455mm
2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL65 €220



Walnut 40 Mirror
W400 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
WALLED40 €170

Walnut 45 Vanity Unit
W455 x H820 x D370mm
1 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL45WAL €175



Walnut 50 Mirror
W500 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
WALLED50 €185

Walnut 55 Vanity Unit
W560 x H820 x D475mm
2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL55WAL €195



Walnut 60 Mirror
W600 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
WALLED60 €210

Walnut 65 Vanity Unit
W655 x H820 x D455mm
2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL65WAL €220



Gloss Grey 40 Mirror
W400 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
GGLED40 €185

Gloss Grey 45 Vanity Unit
W455 x H820 x D370mm
1 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL45GG €195



Gloss Grey 50 Mirror
W500 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
GGLED50 €210

Gloss Grey 55 Vanity Unit
W560 x H820 x D475mm
2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL55GG €220



Gloss Grey 60 Mirror
W600 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
GGLED60 €230

Gloss Grey 65 Vanity Unit
W655 x H820 x D455mm
2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole
ELTBEL65GG €250

**Gloss White 70 Mirror**

W700 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 WHLED70 **€280**

Gloss White 75 Vanity Unit

W755 x H820 x D490mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL75 **€299**

**Gloss White 80 Mirror**

W800 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 WHLED80 **€315**

Gloss White 85 Vanity Unit

W850 x H820 x D500mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL85 **€340**

**Gloss White 100 Mirror**

W1000 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 WHLED100 **€380**

Gloss White 105 Vanity Unit

W1050 x H820 x D500mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL105 **€460**

**Walnut 70 Mirror**

W700 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 WALLEDD70 **€280**

Walnut 75 Vanity Unit

W755 x H820 x D490mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL75WAL **€299**

**Walnut 80 Mirror**

W800 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 WALLEDD80 **€315**

Walnut 85 Vanity Unit

W850 x H820 x D500mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL85WAL **€340**

**Walnut 100 Mirror**

W1000 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 WALLEDD100 **€380**

Walnut 105 Vanity Unit

W1050 x H820 x D500mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL105WAL **€460**

**Gloss Grey 70 Mirror**

W700 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 GGLED70 **€310**

Gloss Grey 75 Vanity Unit

W755 x H820 x D490mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL75GG **€340**

**Gloss Grey 80 Mirror**

W800 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 GGLED80 **€345**

Gloss Grey 85 Vanity Unit

W850 x H820 x D500mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL85GG **€380**

**Gloss Grey 100 Mirror**

W1000 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord
 GGLED100 **€420**

Gloss Grey 105 Vanity Unit

W1050 x H820 x D500mm
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole
 ELTBEL105GG **€520**

Kingston with Victoria or Toledo basin

The **KINGSTON** range of painted furniture offers timeless elegance to your bathroom. With a choice of washbasins and natural colours the **KINGSTON** range offers the perfect balance of practical storage with period charm.





60 Chalk White
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN60WHVIC €630



80 Chalk White
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN80WHVIC €790



Chalk White 80 Mirror
 W800 x H600 or W600 x H800mm
KIN80MIRWH €275



60 Chalk White
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN60WHTOL €630



80 Chalk White
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN80WHTOL €790



Chalk White Tall Storage unit
 W350 x H1800 x D330mm, 1 door
KINT350WH €735



60 Stone
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN60STVIC €630



80 Stone
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN80STVIC €790



Stone 80 Mirror
 W800 x H600 or W600 x H800mm
KIN80MIRST €275



60 Stone
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin
 W600 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN60STTOL €630



80 Stone
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin
 W800 x D460mm, 2 door
KIN80STTOL €790



Stone Tall Storage unit
 W350 x H1800 x D330mm, 1 door
KINT350ST €735

Mirror Lights

CHOOSE YOUR MIRROR LIGHT HERE: **FEATURES** • IP44 Rated • Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3 • Can be fitted onto mirror, cabinet or wall as indicated

SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95



NAYRA

493mm LED mirror/cabinet light

- IP44 Rated
- Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3
- Can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

E26504CI

€125



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

NIKITA

300mm LED mirror light

IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26378CI

€85



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

BELA

199mm LED wall/mirror light, can be fitted onto wall or mirror

IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26379CI

€120



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

ANGELA **2 SIZES**

LED mirror/cabinet light

- IP44 Rated
- Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3
- Can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

300mm E26088CI	€140
500mm E26048CI	€170



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

EVA

233mm LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet
IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26904CI **€42**



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

ANDREA

284mm LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet
IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26277CI **€75**

SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95



VERONICA BLACK

300mm LED mirror/cabinet light

- IP44 Rated
- Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3
- Can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

E27423CI

€75



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

RUTH

LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

280mm E26209CI

€95



SEE
MIRRORS
ON PAGES
87-95

VERONICA

300mm LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26051CI

€75



Toga

4 SIZES




TOGA Plus 60 Mirror
W600 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123892 **€230**



SEE MIRROR LIGHTS ON PAGES 84-86



TOGA Plus 80 Mirror
W800 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123894 **€250**



SEE MIRROR LIGHTS ON PAGES 84-86



TOGA Plus 100 Mirror
W1000 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123896 **€295**



SEE MIRROR LIGHTS ON PAGES 84-86



TOGA Plus 120 Mirror
W1200 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123897 **€310**



SEE MIRROR LIGHTS ON PAGES 84-86



HORIZON
LED Mirror with Clock

W800 x H600 x D50mm

Includes:

- LED lights
- IR sensor switch
- LED clock
- Shaver socket
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

HCM8060 €420



SIGNIA
Mirror with Lights

3 SIZES

Includes:

- Lights
- On/off switch
- Shaver socket
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

SIGNIA 60 Mirror with Lights

W600 x H800mm x D50mm

SBM6080 €335

SIGNIA 50 Mirror with Lights

W500 x H700mm x D50mm

SBM5070 €315

SIGNIA 40 Mirror with Lights

W400 x H600mm x D50mm

SBM4060 €285





LUXOR
Two Door Aluminium Cabinet
with LED Light

W600 x H700 x D120mm

Includes:

- Double sided glass mirror doors
- LED light
- Shaving socket
- On/off switch
- 3 adjustable shelves
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

LABC6070 €630



LOGIC
LED Mirror

3 SIZES

Includes:

- LED lights
- Shaving socket
- On/off switch
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

LOGIC 60 LED Mirror

W600 x H800mm x D50mm

LLM6080 €335

LOGIC 50 LED Mirror

W500 x H700mm x D50mm

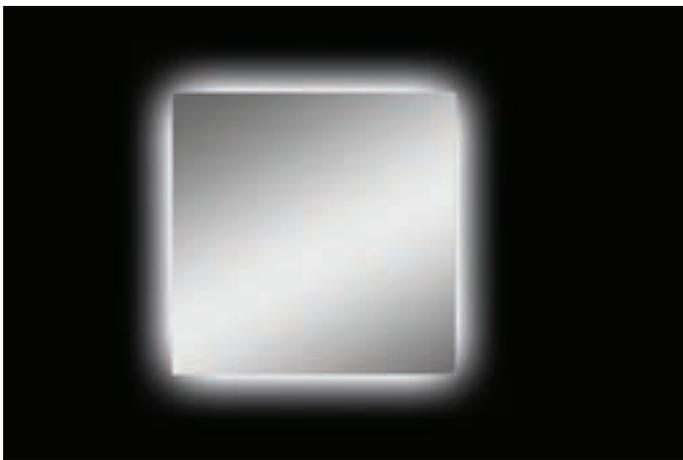
LLM5070 €315

LOGIC 40 LED Mirror

W400 x H600mm x D50mm

LLM4060 €295





ALEX Mirror with 360° Perimeter LED Light

Features:

- LED lights
- on/off switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W600 x H600mm

ALM6060 €310



ALEX square



BELLE Mirror with All Around LED Light

Features:

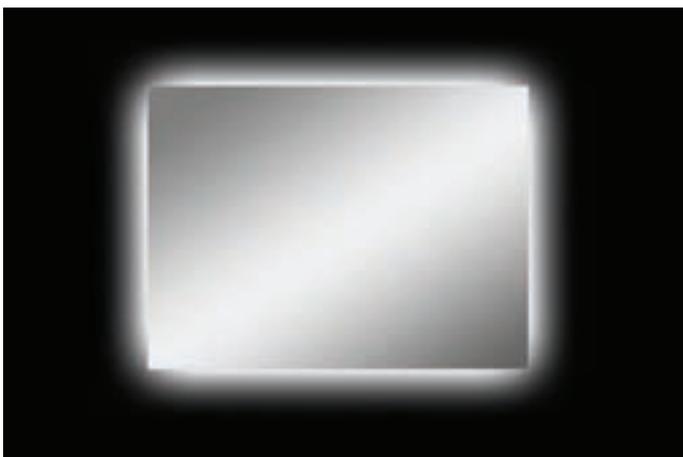
- LED lights
- on/off switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700 or W700 x H500mm

BLM5070 €350



BELLE portrait or landscape



ALEX Mirror with 360° Perimeter LED Light

Features:

- LED lights
- on/off switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W600 x H800 or W800 x H600mm

ALM6080 €335



ALEX portrait or landscape



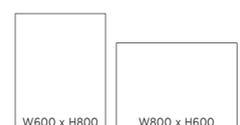
BELLE Mirror with All Around LED Light

Features:

- LED lights
- on/off switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W600 x H800 or W800 x H600mm

BLM6080 €399



BELLE portrait or landscape



NEW

HOUSTON Mirror with All Around LED Light **2 SIZES**

Features:

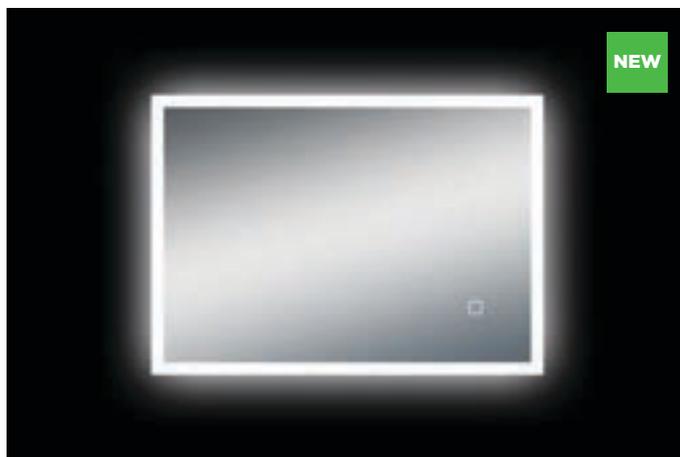
- LED lights
- mirror touch switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700mm or W700 x H500mm
HLM5070 €299

W600 x H800mm or W800 x H600mm
HLM6080 €349



HOUSTON portrait or landscape



NEW

SANSA Mirror with All Around LED Light **4 SIZES**

Features:

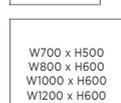
- LED lights
- mirror touch switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700mm
 or W700 x H500mm
SLM5070 €299

W600 x H800mm
 or W800 x H600mm
SLM6080 €349

W600 x H1200mm
 or W1200 x H600mm
SLM60120 €499

W600 x H1200mm
 or W1200 x H600mm
SLM60100 €499



SANSA portrait or landscape



NEW

WAVE Mirror with All Around LED Light

Features:

- LED lights
- Infra Red no-touch switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700mm or W700 x H500mm
WLM5070 €319



WAVE portrait or landscape



SEE MIRROR LIGHTS ON PAGES 84-86

gedy

POLISHED EDGE Mirror

2 SIZES

W500 x H800mm
GED254000 €90

W600 x H700mm
GED2550 €95





EZRA Illuminated Mirror

3 SIZES

W600 x H800mm
EZR6080 €250

W500 x H700mm
EZR5070 €220

W400 x H600mm
EZR4060 €195



STILO
Two Door Mirror Cabinet
W600 x H670 x D120mm
2 door

SDMC6067 €270



DALE Illuminated Mirror

3 SIZES

W600 x H800mm
DAL6080 €270

W500 x H700mm
DAL5070 €230

W400 x H600mm
DAL4060 €210





STILO
Sliding Door Stainless Steel Mirror Cabinet

W460 x H660 x D120mm
1 sliding door

SDMC4666 €195



STILO
Single Door Stainless Steel Mirror Cabinet

W400 x H600 x D120mm
1 door

SSMC4060 €170





ARAGON 60

Mirror W600 x H600mm

RYAM60 €115



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



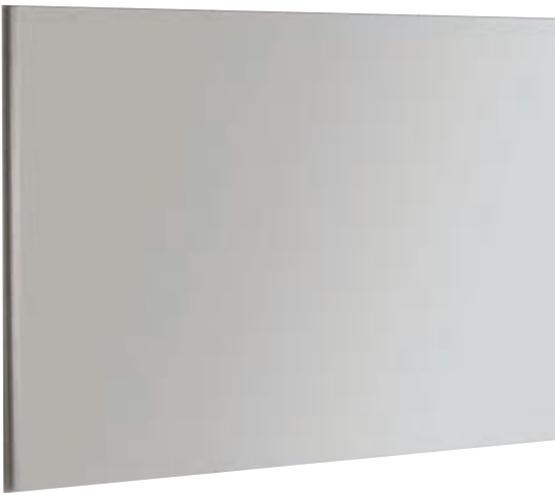
ARAGON 80

Mirror W800 x H600mm

RYAM80 €125



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



ARAGON 100

Mirror W1000 x H600mm

RYAM100 €160



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



ARAGON 120

Mirror W1200 x H600mm

RYAM120 €190



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



HAMPTON 40
W400 x H620 x D130mm
1 door mirror cabinet
ELTHMC40 €125

2 SIZES

HAMPTON 50
W500 x H620 x D130mm
1 door mirror cabinet
ELTHMC50 €150



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



HAMPTON 60
W600 x H620 x D130mm
2 door mirror cabinet
ELTHMC60 €185



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



HAMPTON 70
W700 x H620 x D130mm
2 door mirror cabinet
ELTHMC70 €199



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86



HAMPTON 80
W800 x H620 x D130mm
3 door mirror cabinet
ELTHMC80 €225



SEE
MIRROR
LIGHTS
ON PAGES
84-86

Sanitaryware





Sanitaryware Collection

Your bathroom should be a reflection of your character, your individuality and yet remain complimentary to its functional needs. Faced with innovative design and incomparable quality, the **SONAS BATHROOM** ceramic collection allows you to effortlessly define the mood and personality of your bathroom. We've devotedly assembled a collection that boasts exclusivity in design, the very latest in technology and water efficiency, but still remaining good old fashioned value for money.

**It's time to create your
personal bathroom experience...**

Resort

The **RESORT** range is a stunning collection of complementary bathroom fittings created to bring a modern, contemporary and luxurious look to any bathroom space. By incorporating the latest in **RIMLESS** Design Technology and WRAS approved GEBERIT Flush Mechanisms, **RESORT** delivers on performance and design. The collection of **RIMLESS** wc options cater for wall hung, back to wall, space saving as well as comfort height solutions. The beautiful basin design is suitable for wall, pedestal and furniture mounting and is complemented with specially designed brassware options.



3 SIZESSTANDARD HEIGHT PEDESTAL
830mm TOTAL HEIGHT**500 Basin STANDARD HEIGHT Pedestal**

W500 x H830 x D460mm, 1 tap hole

*RST50BSP***€240****550 Basin STANDARD HEIGHT Pedestal**

W550 x H830 x D470mm, 1 tap hole

*RST55BSP***€260****650 Basin STANDARD HEIGHT Pedestal**

W650 x H830 x D460mm, 1 tap hole

*RST65BSP***€310****2 SIZES**EXTENDED HEIGHT PEDESTAL
895mm TOTAL HEIGHT**550 Basin extended height Pedestal**

W550 x H895 extended height x D470mm

1 tap hole

*RST55EHP***€275****650 Basin extended height Pedestal**

W650 x H895 extended height x D460mm

1 tap hole

*RST65EHP***€330****2 SIZES****500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W500 x D460mm, 1 tap hole

*RST50SSP***€265****550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W550 x D470mm, 1 tap hole

*RST55SSP***€275**SPACE
SAVING**450 Slimline Basin**

W450 x D220mm, 1 right hand tap only

*RST45SL1RH***€130**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE
SAVING**360 Slimline Basin**

W360 x D280mm, 1 right hand tap only

*RST36SL1RH***€120**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

STANDARD HEIGHT PEDESTAL
800mm TOTAL HEIGHT**450 CORNER Basin
with standard height Pedestal**

W450 x W450 x H800 x D400mm

1 tap hole

*RSTCNRBSP***€285**

Resort

The **RESORT** range is a stunning collection of complementary bathroom fittings created to bring a modern, contemporary and luxurious look to any bathroom space. By incorporating the latest in **RIMLESS** Design Technology and WRAS approved GEBERIT Flush Mechanisms, **RESORT** delivers on performance and design. The collection of **RIMLESS** wc options cater for wall hung, back to wall, space saving as well as comfort height solutions. The beautiful basin design is suitable for wall, pedestal and furniture mounting and is complemented with specially designed brassware options.



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

MULTI OUTLET

COMFORT HEIGHT

Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc

W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RSTFSMAXIS

€630



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

COMFORT HEIGHT

Close Coupled RIMLESS wc

W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RSTCCMAXIS

€630



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

**SHORT
PROJECTION**

Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc

W370 x H790 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RSTFSMINIS

€485



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

MULTI OUTLET

COMFORT HEIGHT

Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc

W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with soft close **quick release** seat

RSTFSMAXI

€630



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

COMFORT HEIGHT

Close Coupled RIMLESS wc

W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with soft close **quick release** seat

RSTCCMAXI

€630



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

**SHORT
PROJECTION**

Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc

W370 x H790 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with soft close **quick release** seat

RSTFSMINI

€485



RIMLESS DESIGN

RIMLESS DESIGN Technology provides an ultra-hygienic solution for your bathroom. With no hidden rim, there is simply nowhere for germs to hide. The rimless design also means no rim shadow which looks fantastic as well as making it easier to clean. The specially designed distributor directs the water around the bowl to effectively clean all areas every time resulting in a totally clean and efficient flush.



RIMLESS DESIGN wc

SHORT PROJECTION

Close Coupled RIMLESS wc

W370 x H790 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RSTCCMINIS

€485



Close Coupled RIMLESS wc

W370 x H790 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
with soft close **quick release** seat

RSTCCMINI

€485



Back to Wall Bidet

RSTBTWBID

€275



Wall Hung RIMLESS wc

with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RSTWHWCS

€385



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



Wall Hung RIMLESS wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

RSTWHWC

€385



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



NEW

COMFORT HEIGHT

COMFORT HEIGHT Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

comfort height 42.5cm

with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RST425BTWWCS

€399

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP



€170



NEW

COMFORT HEIGHT

COMFORT HEIGHT Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

comfort height 42.5cm

with soft close **quick release** seat

RST425BTWWC

€399

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP



€170



Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

RSTBTWWCS

€360

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP



€170



Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

RSTBTWWC

€360

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP



€170

Tonique

The **TONIQUE** suite presents elegant curves in a truly contemporary look. A fully shrouded WC with high quality soft closing seat as standard and a 550mm washbasin which optimises your space all at a very modest price point makes **TONIQUE** a complete solution for any bathroom.



550 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole
TONSSP **€220**



550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole
TONBSP **€180**



450 Basin with Full Pedestal
W450 x D370mm, 1 tap hole
TON45BSP **€160**



520 Semi Recessed Basin
W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole
TONSRBAS1 **€220**

**Fully Shrouded wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONBTWPAKS

€385**Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONPANS

€355**Back to Wall wc**with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONWCB1S

€335**Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

€170**Fully Shrouded wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button with soft close **quick release** seat

TONBTWPAK

€385**Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button with soft close **quick release** seat

TONPAN

€355**Back to Wall wc**with soft close **quick release** seat

TONWCB1

€335**Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

€170**NEW****Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONWHPANS

€299

Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**NEW****Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**with soft close **quick release** seat

TONWHPAN

€299

Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

Series 600

The **SERIES 600** is probably the most space saving range on the market. The close coupled WC projects from the wall by only 595mm. Despite its contemporary styling and air of quality it is incredibly affordable.



SPACE
SAVING**400 Basin**

W400 x D365mm, 1 tap hole

*S60040BAS1***€110**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

**520 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*S60052BSP***€180****520 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*S60052SSP***€180****520 Semi Recessed Basin**

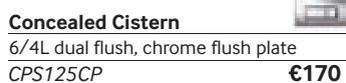
W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*S60052SR1***€210****Back to Wall wc**with soft close **quick release** seat*S600WCB1***€340****Wall Hung wc**with soft close **quick release** seat*S600WHWC***€340****NEW**SHORT
PROJECTION**Close Coupled wc**

W365 x H780 x D595mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
with soft close **quick release** seat*S600PAKSC***€315****Close Coupled wc**

W365 x H780 x D595mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
with **slim** soft close **quick release** seat*S600PAKSCS***€315****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170**Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143**NEW****Back to Wall wc**with **slim** soft close **quick release** seat*S600WCB1S***€340****NEW****Wall Hung wc**with **slim** soft close **quick release** seat*S600WHWCS***€340**Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

Metropolitan

METROPOLITAN was created for customers seeking a chic minimalist look. The range has a balanced mix of curves and straight lines resulting in a strong statement for today's small bathroom.



Back to Wall wc

soft close seat

METWCB1

€415

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

€170



Back to Wall Bidet

METBID

€215

**520 Semi Recessed Basin**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*METSRBAS1***€240****420 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W420 x D345mm, 1 tap hole

*MET42SSP***€235****520 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W520 x D415mm, 1 tap hole

*MET52BSP***€230****520 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W520 x D415mm, 1 tap hole

*MET52SSP***€240****Wall Hung wc***METWHB1***€434****Wall Hung Bidet***METWHBID***€215****Close Coupled wc***W337 x H795 x D620mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
soft close seat*METPAKSC-DL***€525**

*Seat may differ from image displayed

Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

Summit

SUMMIT offers minimalism in bathroom design with elegant refined shapes. Easy on the eye **SUMMIT** will have a long appreciated lifespan and won't date like so many stark minimalist designs of the recent past.



**600 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W600 x D430mm, 1 tap hole

*SUM60BSP***€299****500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole

*SUM50SSP***€275****Close Coupled wc**W360 x H825 x D650mm wc
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
with soft close **quick release** seat*SUMPAKSC***€525****400 Basin**

W400 x D310mm, 1 tap hole

*SUM40BAS1***€170**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



Origin 62

Origin 62 is the perfect fit for any compact bathroom or ensuite. This flexible range offers a stylish soft square design and a modern contemporary feel, with the convenient solution of corner WC and washbasin options.



**520 Semi-Recessed Basin**

W520 x D430mm, 1 tap hole

*ORI62SRBAS1***€180****SPACE
SAVING****450 Basin**

W450 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

*ORI6245BAS1***€100**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

**520 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W520 x D430mm, 1 tap hole

*OR52PED***€180****SPACE
SAVING****450 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W450 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

*OR45PED***€180****Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H760 x D620mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,

6/4L push button

with soft close **quick release** seat*ORI62PAKSCDL***€325****Back to Wall wc**with soft close **quick release** seat*ORWCB1***€270****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170****CORNER Basin with Full Pedestal**

W450 x D475mm, 1 tap hole

*ORCNRPED***€180****CORNER Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H760 x D730mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings

6/4L push button

with soft close **quick release** seat*ORI62CNRPAKSCDL***€380**

Sott'Aqua

SOTT'AQUA offers style and finesse with a luxurious look of soft square lines and high quality soft closing seat.



Wall Hung wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

SAWH01 €360



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



Back to Wall wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

SABTW01 €380

Concealed Cistern



6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

Florence



Semi Recessed Basin

W520 x D435mm, 1 tap hole

FLOSRBAS1-US

€220



520 Basin with Full Pedestal

W520 x D420mm, 1 tap hole

FLO52PED

€180



Fully Shrouded wc

W365 x H765 x D620mm

wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button
soft close seat

FLOBTWPAC-US

€420



Close Coupled wc pack

W365 x H765 x D620mm

wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button, soft close seat

FLOWCPAC-US

€399



Back to Wall wc pack

W337 x D550mm, soft close seat

FLOSEBTW

€350

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

€170

E100 Round

E100 SQUARE this versatile and affordable collection provides a comprehensive choice of WC options along with matching washbasins for every space.



450 Handrinse Basin with Full Pedestal
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole
E145BSP1 **€150**



450 Handrinse Basin with Semi Pedestal
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole
E145BSP1 **€150**



550 Semi Recessed Basin
W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole
TWYE14661WH **€165**



500 Basin with Full Pedestal
W500 x D410mm, 1 tap hole
E150RBSP1 **€165**



500 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W500 x D410mm, 1 tap hole
E150RBSSP1 **€175**



360 Cloakroom Basin
W360 x D290mm, 1 tap hole
TWYE14821WH **€85**
See page 339 for bottle trap options

550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole
E155RBSP1 **€165**

550 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole
E155RBSSP1 **€175**

600 Basin with Full Pedestal
W600 x D480mm, 1 tap hole
E160RBSP1 **€175**

600 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W600 x D480mm, 1 tap hole
E160RBSSP1 **€185**

**Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button
standard seat

E1RWC €230

soft close seat

E1RWCS €275

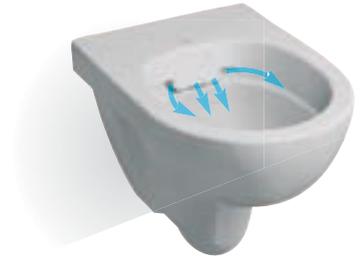
**Comfort Height wc**

W368 x H845 comfort height x D675mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button
standard seat

E1RWCCH €299

soft close seat

E1RWCCHS €335

RimfreeToilet seat
included**Wall Hung RIMFREE wc**

standard seat

RIME1RWHC €295

soft close seat

RIME1RWHCS €330



Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

**Wall Hung wc**

standard seat

E1RWHC €185

soft close seat

E1RWHCS €220



Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

**Premium Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button
standard seat

E1RWCP €260

soft close seat

E1RWCPs €290

**Back to Wall wc**

standard seat

E1RBTWC €190

soft close seat

E1RBTWCS €225

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

**Bidet**

TWYE13111WH €175

E100 Square

E100 SQUARE this versatile and affordable collection provides a comprehensive choice of WC options along with matching washbasins for every space.



SPACE SAVING



450 Basin with Full Pedestal
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole
E145SBSP1 **€210**

SPACE SAVING



450 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W450 x D350mm, 1 tap hole
E145SBSP1 **€190**

SPACE SAVING



450 Basin
W450 x D350mm, 1 tap hole
TWYE14831WH **€105**
See page 339 for bottle trap options

3 SIZES



500 Basin with Full Pedestal
W500 x D420, 1 tap hole
E150SBSP1 **€165**

3 SIZES



500 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W500 x D420, 1 tap hole
E150SBSP1 **€175**

SPACE SAVING



450 Handrinse Basin
W450 x D250mm, 1 tap hole
TWYE14811WH **€85**
See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE SAVING



360 Cloakroom Basin
W360 x D280, 1 tap hole
TWYE14801WH **€85**
See page 339 for bottle trap options

550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D440, 1 tap hole
E155SBSP1 **€165**

550 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W550 x D440, 1 tap hole
E155SBSP1 **€175**

600 Basin with Full Pedestal
W600 x D460, 1 tap hole
E160SBSP1 **€175**

600 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W600 x D460, 1 tap hole
E160SBSP1 **€185**



Premium Close Coupled wc
W368 x H785 x D670mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

standard seat
E1SWCP €260

soft close seat
E1SWCPS €290



Close Coupled wc
W368 x H775 x D670mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

standard seat
E1SWC €230

soft close seat
E1SWCS €275



COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort Height wc
W368 x H845 comfort height x D670mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

standard seat
E1SWCCH €299

soft close seat
E1SWCCHS €335

Rimfree Toilet seat included



Wall Hung RIMFREE wc
standard seat
RIME1SWHC €295

soft close seat
RIME1SWHCS €330

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



Wall Hung wc
standard seat
E1SWHC €185

soft close seat
E1SWHCS €220

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

Twyford E200

THE ENERGY COLLECTION

E200 Smart space saving design with clever features to bring you bigger-bathroom benefits in compact spaces. Including short projection and corner washbasins, to make the most of even the smallest areas. All washbasins are complemented with the option of furniture and a short projection wall hung pan (480mm).



SPACE SAVING

650 Basin with RIGHT Hand Shelf

W650 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

TWYE24411WH

€175

See page 339 for bottle trap options



SPACE SAVING

450 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W450 x D340mm, 1 tap hole

E245BSSP1

€185



SPACE SAVING

550 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W550 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

E255BSSP1

€215



SPACE SAVING

650 Basin with LEFT Hand Shelf

W650 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

TWYE24011WH

€175

See page 339 for bottle trap options



SPACE SAVING

450 Basin with Full Pedestal

W450 x D340mm, 1 tap hole

E245BSP1

€185



SPACE SAVING

550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

E255BSP1

€210



SPACE SAVING

500 Handrinse Basin

W500 x D250mm, 1 right hand tap hole

TWYE24115WH

€125

See page 339 for bottle trap options



SPACE SAVING

400 Handrinse Basin

W400 x D250mm, 1 right hand tap hole

TWYE24815WH

€115

See page 339 for bottle trap options

600 Basin with Full Pedestal

W600 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

E260BSP1

€210

SPACE
SAVING**320 Corner Handrinse Basin**

W320 x W320 x D395mm, 1 tap hole

TWYE24891WH

€140

See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE
SAVING**500 Corner Handrinse Basin**

W500 x W500 x D615mm, 1 tap hole

TWYE24191WH

€165

See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE
SAVING**320 Corner Basin with Full Pedestal**

W320 x W320 x D395mm, 1 tap hole

E232CBSP1

€210SPACE
SAVING**500 Corner Basin with Full Pedestal**

W500 x W500 x D615mm, 1 tap hole

E250CBSP1

€230**Wall Hung wc**

standard seat

E2WHC

€210

soft close seat

E2WHCS

€240Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143**Premium Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

standard seat

E1SWCP

€260

soft close seat

E1SWCPS

€290**Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

standard seat

E1SWC

€230

soft close seat

E1SWCS

€275**Comfort Height wc**

W368 x H845 comfort height x D670mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

standard seat

E1SWCCH

€299

soft close seat

E1SWCCHS

€335

COMFORT HEIGHT

Twyford **Moda**

MODA answers all the needs of the modern lifestyle by saving on space and water. The range includes a choice of clever, compact designs specially for cloakrooms. Whatever bathroom style you have in mind, with an outstanding range of options. Style meets functionality to bring you the best in contemporary trends. **MODA's** take on 60's and 70's chic incorporates the latest economic and convenient bathroom innovations across a range that's flexible and versatile enough for every application.



3 SIZES



500 Basin with Full Pedestal
W500 x D440mm, 1 tap hole
MD50BSP **€240**

3 SIZES



500 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W500 x D440mm, 1 tap hole
MD50BSSP **€285**



550 Semi Recessed Basin
W550 x D445mm, 1 tap hole
TWYMD4621WH **€335**

550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole
MD55BSP **€275**

550 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole
MD55BSSP **€315**

600 Basin with Full Pedestal
W600 x D460mm, 1 tap hole
MD60BSP **€280**

600 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W600 x D460mm, 1 tap hole
MD60BSSP **€320**

SPACE
SAVINGSPACE
SAVING**650 Basin with Shelf**

W650 x D460mm, 1 tap hole
left or right hand, right hand shown

Left Hand

TWYMD4411WH €230

Right Hand

TWYMD4011WH €230

450 Basin with Shelf

W450 x D350mm, 1 tap hole
right hand only

TWYMD4041WH €140

360 Basin

W360 x D260mm, 1 tap hole
right hand only

TWYMD4821WH €140

**Chrome Bottle Trap**

MBT400 €72

Twyford **Moda**

MODA answers all the needs of the modern lifestyle by saving on space and water. The range includes a choice of clever, compact designs specially for cloakrooms. Whatever bathroom style you have in mind, with an outstanding range of options. Style meets functionality to bring you the best in contemporary trends. **MODA's** take on 60's and 70's chic incorporates the latest economic and convenient bathroom innovations across a range that's flexible and versatile enough for every application.



**Back to Wall wc**

W360 x D509mm, soft close seat

*MDBTWS***€395****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170****Fully Shrouded wc**

W364 x H800 x D640mm

wc, cistern & fittings
flushwise 4/2.6L push button
soft close seat*MDBTWCCS***€520****Close Coupled wc**

W364 x H800 x D640mm

wc, cistern & fittings
flushwise 4/2.6L push button
soft close seat*MDWCS***€490****Wall Hung wc**

soft close seat

*MDWHS***€315**Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

Twyford **Option**

Twyford's **OPTION** suite provides a range of fully adaptable products without compromising style for value.



550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D450mm, **1 tap hole**
OT55BSP1 **€130**



550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D450mm, **2 tap hole**
OT55BSP2 **€130**



Close Coupled wc PUSH button
W380 x H775 x D630mm
wc cistern & fittings, 6/4L **push button**
standard seat
OTWC **€275**



Close Coupled wc LEVER
W380 x H775 x D630mm
wc cistern & fittings, 6/4L **lever**
standard seat
OTLWC **€275**

President

2 SIZES



1 or 2 TAP HOLE

500 Basin with Full Pedestal

W500 x D435mm

1 tap hole

PRESS0BSP **€85**

2 tap hole

PRESS0BSP2 **€85**

1 or 2 TAP HOLE

550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D455mm

1 tap hole

PRESS5BSP **€85**

2 tap hole

PRESS5BSP2 **€85**

2 SIZES



1 or 2 TAP HOLE

500 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W500 x D435mm

1 tap hole

PRESS0BSP **€99**

2 tap hole

PRESS0BSP2 **€99**

1 or 2 TAP HOLE

550 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W550 x D455mm

1 tap hole

PRESS5BSP **€99**

2 tap hole

PRESS5BSP2 **€99**

SPACE SAVING



1 or 2 TAP HOLE

450 Basin

W450 x D350mm

1 tap hole

K24-012 **€50**

2 tap hole

K08-040-EX1 **€50**

Full pedestal or semi pedestal cannot be used with this basin. See page 339 for bottle trap options.



Wall Hung wc

standard seat

PDEL01 **€160**



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



Senator II Eco wc

W355 x H790 x D655mm

wc, cistern & fittings

4/2.5L push button, standard seat

K100-171 **€160**

Verona

The **VERONA** collection offers the perfect balance of style and versatility with great value for money. The practical space saving Close Coupled WC options make it perfect for any bathroom size. Accompanied with a full range of options in Rimless Design and a choice of slim or wrap over seat options.



3 SIZES

550 Basin and Full Pedestal
W550 x D460mm, 1 tap hole only
VER5501FP €170



3 SIZES

550 Basin and Semi Pedestal
W550 x D460mm, 1 tap hole only
VER5501SP €170



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc
W360 x H830 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
Slim soft close **quick release** seat
VERFS02 €420

500 Basin and Full Pedestal
W500 x D460mm, 1 tap hole only
VER5001FP €165

500 Basin and Semi Pedestal
W500 x D460mm, 1 tap hole only
VER5001SP €165

450 Basin and Full Pedestal
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole only
VER4501FP €160

450 Basin and Semi Pedestal
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole only
VER4501SP €160



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc
W360 x H830 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close **quick release** seat
VERFS03 €420



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

RIMLESS Close coupled wc

W360 x H830 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button

Slim soft close **quick release** seat
VERCC01 **€399**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

Slim soft close **quick release** seat
VERBTW01 **€295**

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP **€170**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

Wall Hung RIMLESS wc

Slim soft close **quick release** seat
VERWHO1 **€295**



Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

RIMLESS Close coupled wc

W360 x H830 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button

soft close **quick release** seat
VERCC04 **€399**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

soft close **quick release** seat
VERBTW02 **€295**

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP **€170**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT
PROJECTION

Wall Hung RIMLESS wc

soft close **quick release** seat
VERWHO2 **€295**



Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

Morning

MORNING from SONAS Bathrooms is an elegant collection with soft delicate curves that create a sense of luxury. All WC's feature Rimless Technology with a stylish slim, soft closing seat design. The distinctive washbasin of **MORNING** is available in 3 sizes with full and semi pedestal options.



NEW



NEW



NEW

500 Basin

W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole

MOR50BAS1 €95

See page 339 for bottle trap options

500 Basin and Full Pedestal

W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole

MOR50BSP €180

550 Basin and Semi Pedestal

W550 x D422mm, 1 tap hole

MOR55SSP €185

550 Basin

W550 x D422mm, 1 tap hole

MOR55BAS1 €100

See page 339 for bottle trap options

550 Basin and Full Pedestal

W550 x D422mm, 1 tap hole

MOR55BSP €185

600 Basin and Semi Pedestal

W600 x D442mm, 1 tap hole

MOR60SSP €195

600 Basin

W600 x D442mm, 1 tap hole

MOR60BAS1 €110

See page 339 for bottle trap options

600 Basin and Full Pedestal

W600 x D442mm, 1 tap hole

MOR60BSP €195



NEW

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc**RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc**

W365 x H800 x D620mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close **quick release** seat

MORBTWPAKSC**€399**

NEW

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc**RIMLESS Close coupled wc**

W365 x H800 x D620mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close **quick release** seat

MORPAKSC**€390**

NEW

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc**Back to Wall RIMLESS wc**

soft close **quick release** seat
MORBTWPAN/SC

€280

NEW

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**

soft close **quick release** seat
MORWHPAN/SC

€250**Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

**€170**

Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

Parva

The **PARVA** range is ideal for any bathroom. Flexible size options in washbasins with stylish curves provide a modern identity for your bathroom or ensuite. Soft closing toilet seats as standard. Finish the modern range of WC options, close coupled or wall hung.





SPACE SAVING

400 Basin with Full Pedestal
W400 x D320mm, **left hand**
1 tap hole
PARVA40LBSP **€140**



SPACE SAVING

400 Basin with Full Pedestal
W400 x D320mm, **right hand**
1 tap hole
PARVA40RBSP **€140**



500 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole
PARVA50BSP **€150**



550 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W550 x D425mm, 1 tap hole
PARVA55BSP **€150**



SPACE SAVING

400 Basin
W400 x D320mm, **left hand**
1 tap hole
K27-009-L-EX1 **€80**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



SPACE SAVING

400 Basin
W400 x D320mm, **right hand**
1 tap hole
K27-009-P-EX1 **€80**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



500 Basin with Full Pedestal
W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole
PARVA50BSP **€150**



550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D425mm, 1 tap hole
PARVA55BSP **€150**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

Close Coupled RIMLESS wc
W350 x H785 x D615mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close **quick release seat**
K27-046 **€315**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
soft close **quick release seat**
K701-002 **€220**

Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143

Facile

The **FACILE** range offers contemporary solutions at an affordable price. Compact washbasin options in soft square design with full and half pedestal options, complemented by close coupled or wall hung WC's.



Close Coupled wc
W355 x H795 x D625mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close **quick release** seat
K30-016 **€250**



500 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W500 x D395mm, 1 tap hole
FACILE50BSP **€160**



550 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W550 x D397mm, 1 tap hole
FACILE55BSP **€160**



600 Basin with Semi Pedestal
W600 x D410mm, 1 tap hole
FACILE60BSP **€175**



500 Basin with Full Pedestal
W500 x D395mm, 1 tap hole
FACILE50BSP **€160**



550 Basin with Full Pedestal
W550 x D397mm, 1 tap hole
FACILE55BSP **€160**



600 Basin with Full Pedestal
W600 x D410mm, 1 tap hole
FACILE60BSP **€175**



400 Basin
W400 x D360mm
1 tap hole, **left** hand
K30-001-L **€80**
See page 339 for bottle trap options



400 Basin
W400 x D360mm
1 tap hole, **right** hand
K30-001-P **€80**
See page 339 for bottle trap options



400 Basin with Full Pedestal
W400 x D360mm
1 tap hole, **left** hand
FACILE40LBSP **€145**



400 Basin with Full Pedestal
W400 x D360mm
1 tap hole, **right** hand
FACILE40RBSP **€145**

Strata



Close Coupled wc

W430 x H780 x D680mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button

standard seat

STWCC €160

soft close seat

STWCS €185



Low Level wc

wc, cistern & fittings

standard seat

STLLC €160

soft close seat

STWLLS €185



Corner wc

W360 x H780 x D760mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button

standard seat

STWCCNR €210

soft close seat

STWCCNRS €235



Back to Wall wc

standard seat

STBTWC €130

soft close seat

STBTWS €160

Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170



Wall Hung wc

standard seat

STWHC €130

soft close seat

STWHS €160



Fastfix frame may be
required see page 143



Corner Basin

W365 x W365 x D430mm

1 tap hole

PB014 €63

2 tap hole

PB015 €63



3 SIZES



3 SIZES

STRATA Basin with Semi-Pedestal1 or 2
TAP HOLE

450	W450 x D330mm	1 tap hole	<i>PB006S</i>	€74
450	W450 x D330mm	2 tap hole	<i>PB007S</i>	€74
485	W485 x D390mm	1 tap hole	<i>PB004S</i>	€74
485	W485 x D390mm	2 tap hole	<i>PB005S</i>	€74
530	W530 x D445mm	1 tap hole	<i>PB011S</i>	€74
530	W530 x D445mm	2 tap hole	<i>PB012S</i>	€74

STRATA Basin with Full Pedestal1 or 2
TAP HOLE

450	W450 x D330mm	1 tap hole	<i>PB006P</i>	€63
450	W450 x D330mm	2 tap hole	<i>PB007P</i>	€63
485	W485 x D390mm	1 tap hole	<i>PB004P</i>	€63
485	W485 x D390mm	2 tap hole	<i>PB005P</i>	€63
530	W530 x D445mm	1 tap hole	<i>PB011P</i>	€63
530	W530 x D445mm	2 tap hole	<i>PB012P</i>	€63

**Round Fronted Basin**

W450 x D330mm

1 tap hole	<i>PB021</i>	€63
2 tap hole	<i>PB020</i>	€63

**Semi-Recessed Basin**

W500 x D410mm

1 tap hole	<i>PB025</i>	€85
2 tap hole	<i>PB024</i>	€85

**Vanity Basin**

W560 x D480mm

1 tap hole	<i>PB026</i>	€75
-------------------	--------------	------------

**360 Cloakroom Basin**

W360 x D260mm

1 tap hole	<i>PB017</i>	€53
2 tap hole	<i>PB016</i>	€53

**460 Cloakroom Basin**

W460 x D275mm

1 tap hole	<i>PB019</i>	€58
2 tap hole	<i>PB018</i>	€58

**520 Cloakroom Basin**

W520 x D245mm

1 tap hole	<i>PB023</i>	€63
2 tap hole	<i>PB022</i>	€63

Countertop Basins



AIMEE Countertop Basin

W500 x D390 x H148mm, no tap hole*

TP140.00000

€125

ASPEN Countertop Basin

W450 diameter x H145mm, no tap hole*

MN045.00000

€105

ENYA Countertop Basin

W600 x D400 x H110mm, no tap hole*

UL060.00000

€275

*These basins do not have an overflow and may require a running waste

LARGE FREESTANDING Basin Mixers



HARROW

Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer
min. operating
pressure: 0.5 bar
CORH005

€140



LOFTUS

Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer
min. operating
pressure: 0.5 bar
CORL005

€125



RIPLEY

Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer
min. operating
pressure: 0.5 bar
CORR005

€150



RESORT

Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer
min. operating
pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK71021KIT

€195



CORBY

Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer
min. operating
pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKCOR005

€150

NEW



BINGLEY

Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer
min. operating
pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKBIN005

€150

NEW

**CASPIA RING Wash Basin**

W440 x H145 x D440mm, 1 tap hole
K11-0094

€120

**BROOK 5040 Countertop Basin**

W500 x D400 x H100mm, 1 tap hole
NX242.00000

€210

**SERIES 600 500 Vanity Basin**

W500 x D425mm, 1 tap hole
S600VB1

€150

**CASPIA OVAL Wash Basin**

W600 x H150 x D420mm, 1 tap hole
K11-0099

€120

**E100 Countertop wash basin**

W550 x D450, 1 tap hole
TWYE14511WH

€140

**CASPIA SQUARE Wash Basin**

W595 x H145 x D420mm, 1 tap hole
K11-0095

€120

**520 Countertop Basin**

W520 x D435mm, 1 or 2 tap hole
1 tap hole: TP225.00000
2 tap hole: TP225.00200

€115

**470 Under Countertop Basin**

W470 x D370mm, no tap hole
TP214.00100

€105

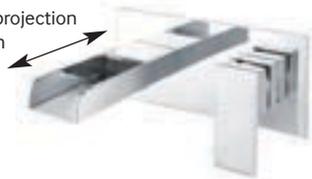
510 Under Countertop Basin

W510 x D370mm, no tap hole
TP216.00100

€105

Wall Mounted Basin Mixers

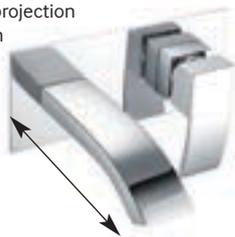
Spout projection
180mm

**BINGLEY Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKBIN007 €175

Spout projection
170mm

**CORBY Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKCOR007 €160

Spout projection
192mm

**SERIES F Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MAYF007CP €150

Basin waste not included with Wall Mounted basin mixers

New Designer Range**LEVER**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

UBR0002

NEW

€250

**JOSH BLACK SPOUT**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

UBR0010

NEW

€250

**JOSH**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

UBR0008

NEW

€230

**CUBE**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

UBR0006

NEW

€250

**SCOPE**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

UBR0004

NEW

€199

Fully Shrouded wc's



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SOPHIA RIMLESS
Comfort Height
Fully Shrouded wc
W350 x comfort height
H885 x D635mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
SOPCHFS03 **€525**

COMFORT HEIGHT



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SOPHIA RIMLESS
Comfort Height
Fully Shrouded wc
W350 x comfort height
H885 x D635mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
SOPCHFS01 **€525**

COMFORT HEIGHT



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SOPHIA RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W350 x H830 x D635mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
SOPF02 **€475**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SOPHIA RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W350 x H830 x D635mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
SOPFS01 **€475**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

INSPIRE RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W380 x H835 x D615mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
INSFS02S **€470**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

INSPIRE RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W380 x H835 x D615mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
INSFS02 **€470**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

REFLECTIONS RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W378 x H835 x D625mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
REFFS03S **€470**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

REFLECTIONS RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W378 x H835 x D625mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
REFFS03 **€470**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



CLAIRE RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W390 x H840 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
CLAFS02 **€395**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



SHORT PROJECTION
ALICE RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W370 x H790 x D615mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
ALFS02 **€370**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



NEW

AMANDA RIMLESS
Comfort Height
Fully Shrouded wc
W390 x **comfort height**
H880 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
AMACHFS02 **€425**

COMFORT HEIGHT

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



NEW

AMANDA RIMLESS
Comfort Height
Fully Shrouded wc
W390 x **comfort height**
H880 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
AMACHFS01 **€425**

COMFORT HEIGHT

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



AMANDA RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W390 x H840 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
AMAFS02 **€395**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



AMANDA RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W390 x H840 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
AMAFS01 **€395**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



NEW

AMANDA RIMLESS
Close Coupled wc
W390 x H840 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
AMACC02 **€380**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



NEW

AMANDA RIMLESS
Close Coupled wc
W390 x H840 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
AMACC01 **€380**

Fully Shrouded wc's



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

SHORT PROJECTION

SERENA RIMLESS
Fully Shrouded wc
W370 x H790 x D615mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
SERFS02 **€370**



DUAL FLUSH
WATER SAVING

LARA ECO
Fully shrouded wc
W350 x H805 x D635mm
wc, cistern & fittings
4/2.6L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
LARAWC **€370**



MULTI OUTLET

ORCA
Fully Shrouded wc
W370 x H790 x D670mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close seat
ORCABTWS **€355**



DUAL FLUSH
WATER SAVING

SEDEF ECO
Fully shrouded wc
W353 x H827 x D600mm
wc, cistern & fittings
4/2.6L push button
soft close seat
SD318.420S **€370**

Close Coupled wc's



DUAL FLUSH
WATER SAVING

LARA ECO
Close coupled wc
W350 x H805 x D635mm
wc, cistern & fittings
4/2.6L push button
soft close seat
LARACCWC **€345**



RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

CARINA RIMLESS
Close Coupled wc
W350 x H780 x D660mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with soft close
quick release seat
K31-036 **€315**



ORCA
Close Coupled wc
W370 x H785 x D665mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close seat
ORCAWCS **€299**



CHLOE
Close Coupled wc
W380 x H780 x D650mm
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
CHLCC01 **€235**

Back to Wall wc's

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



INSPIRE RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
INSBTW01S **€335**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



INSPIRE RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with soft close
quick release seat
INSBTW01 **€335**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



REFLECTIONS RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
REFBTW01S **€335**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



REFLECTIONS RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with soft close
quick release seat
REFBTW01 **€335**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



AMANDA RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
AMABTW01 **€310**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



AMANDA RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with soft close
quick release seat
AMABTW01S **€310**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



SENTEMENTI I
Back to Wall wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
CRES1WCBSC **€350**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



CLAIRE RIMLESS
Back to Wall wc
with soft close
quick release seat
CLABTW01 **€310**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

Back to Wall and Wall Hung wc's

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



CHLOE
Back to Wall wc
with soft close
quick release seat
CHLBTW01 **€175**

Concealed Cistern
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate 
CPS125CP **€170**

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



CARINA RIMLESS
Wall Hung wc
with soft close
quick release seat
K701-004 **€210**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



REFLECTIONS RIMLESS
Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
REFWHO1S **€335**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



REFLECTIONS RIMLESS
Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
with soft close
quick release seat
REFWHO1 **€335**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



AMANDA RIMLESS
Wall Hung wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
AMAWH02 **€310**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc



AMANDA RIMLESS
Wall Hung wc
with soft close
quick release seat
AMAWH01 **€310**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



SENTEMENTI I
Wall Hung wc
with **Slim** soft close
quick release seat
CRES1WHSC **€350**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

RIMLESS
DESIGN wc

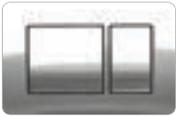


CLAIRE RIMLESS
Wall Hung wc
with soft close
quick release seat
CLAWH02 **€310**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

Fastfix Frames for Wall Hung wc's





CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

FASTFIX frame for wall hung wc
 W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180
 includes pan connectors with front access, dual flush cistern and rectangular fascia flush plate [excluding wc pan]

TO74113P43 - CHROME
 TO74113P44 - WHITE
 TO74113P45 - BLACK
€310





CHROME



WHITE



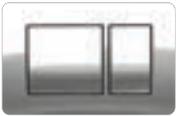
BLACK

FASTFIX frame for wall hung wc
 W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180
 includes pan connectors with front access, dual flush cistern and circular fascia flush plate [excluding wc pan]

TO74113P47
 TO74113P48
 TO74113P49
€310

INSTALL FASCIA PLATE TO TOP OR FRONT





CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

FASTFIX frame for wall hung wc
 W420 x H780-880 x D155-185
 includes pan connectors with top and front access dual flush compact cistern and fascia plate [excluding wc pan]

TO64113P43 - CHROME
 TO64113P44 - WHITE
 TO64113P45 - BLACK
€370

INSTALL FASCIA PLATE TO TOP OR FRONT





CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

FASTFIX frame for wall hung wc
 W420 x H780-880 x D155-185
 includes pan connectors with top and front access dual flush compact cistern and fascia plate [excluding wc pan]

TO64113P47
 TO64113P48
 TO64113P49
€370

Westbury

Create an elegant traditional look with the **Westbury** collection. This classic style provides a timeless look and with a choice of wc and washbasin options. **Westbury** is a beautiful addition to any bathroom or ensuite.



Close coupled wc and 550mm basin with chrome washstand



Basin with chrome washstand





High level wc and 610mm basin with full pedestal

Westbury

Create an elegant Victorian look with the **WESTBURY** collection. This classic style provides a timeless look and with a choice of WC and washbasin options Westbury is a beautiful addition to any bathroom or ensuite.



1 or 2
TAP HOLE

610 Basin with Full Pedestal

W610 x D505mm

1 tap hole [shown]

WST611 €225

2 tap hole

WST612 €225



1 or 2
TAP HOLE

550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D442mm

1 tap hole

WST551 €215

2 tap hole [shown]

WST552 €215



500 Basin with Full Pedestal

W500 x D310mm, 2 tap hole only

WST502 €210



1 or 2
TAP HOLE

610 Basin & Chrome Washstand

W610 x D505mm

1 tap hole

WST611CPS €470

2 tap hole [shown]

WST612CPS €470

See page 339 for bottle trap options



1 or 2
TAP HOLE

550 Basin & Chrome Washstand

W550 x D442mm

1 tap hole [shown]

WST551CPS €450

2 tap hole

WST552CPS €450

See page 339 for bottle trap options



500 Basin & Chrome Washstand

W500 x D310, 2 tap hole only

WST502CPS €420

See page 339 for bottle trap options

**Back to Wall wc**

WHITE MDF soft close seat

WSTBTWWH €265**Back to Wall wc**

OAK MDF soft close seat

WSTBTWAK €265**Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170**Semi Recessed Basin**

W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole only

WES016 €150**Close Coupled wc**

W485 x H780 x D725mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings
ceramic lever

WHITE MDF soft close seat

WSTCCWH €420

OAK MDF soft close seat [shown]

WSTCCA €420**Low Level wc**

W493 x H1205 x D745mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings
chrome flushpipe kit, ceramic lever

WHITE MDF soft close seat

WSTLLWH €550

OAK MDF soft close seat [shown]

WSTLLAK €550**High Level wc**

W493 x H2455-2495 x D655mm

Includes: wc, ornate brackets
cistern & fittings, chrome flushpipe
kit, ceramic lever on chain

WHITE MDF soft close seat

WSTHLWH €699

OAK MDF soft close seat [shown]

WSTHLAK €699



Cambridge

CAMBRIDGE adds an elegant charm to any bathroom. Featuring design details from the past but with the modern luxury of a soft closing seat, enjoy the best of old and new worlds with this timeless classic.



For illustration purposes

Lever Wc

W505 x H860 x D725mm
wc, lever cistern

quick release soft close seat & cover

CAM9000 **€260**

standard seat & cover

CAM9111 **€235**

Basin with Full Pedestal

W610 x D495mm, 2 tap hole

CAM0305 **€160**

Décor

A classically inspired design, **DÉCOR** combines 1930's art deco with a more modern twist. Enjoy the benefits of dual flush water saving technology and silent closing seat mechanism, and make your choice of traditional or contemporary taps to create the look that reflects your own style.



Close Coupled Wc pack

W405 x H765 x D660mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings

6/4L push button

with soft close **quick release** seat

DECWC

€475



550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D455mm, 1 tap hole

DECBP1

€230

550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D455mm, 2 tap hole

DECBP2

€230

Alexandra



85cm Console Basin & Legs
W845 x D575mm, 1 tap hole
AL85CON1 **€840**
See page 339 for bottle trap options

108cm Console Basin & Legs
W1080 x D605mm, 1 tap hole
AL108CON1 **€945**
See page 339 for bottle trap options

Taps and Showers



Taps and Showers Collection

With beautiful designs and silk like quality, the **SONAS** tap & shower collection has been carefully selected to compliment the bathroom equipment in The **SONAS Bathroom Collection**.

Offering contemporary and traditional styles, this innovative and durable collection of high quality fittings and accessories ensure long lasting performance and satisfaction.

DESIGN FEATURES - TAPS

- Ceramic Disc Technology for Smooth & Efficient Operation
- Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Technology for Smooth & Efficient Operation
- Compression Valves Requiring Several Turns to Open Fully, usually found on Traditional Ranges and are Perfect for Low Pressure Areas
- All Taps Constructed from Solid Brass Body for Durability
- Low Pressure 0.1 – 0.2 bar
- High Pressure 0.5 bar or more – Requires Pressurised System or Booster Pump
- Click Clack Wastes with Basin Mixers for Ease of Use

DESIGN FEATURES - SHOWERS

- Thermostatically Controlled
- Solid Brass Body
- Concealed Valve Options
- Exposed Valve Options
- Low Pressure – Suitable for Low Pressure Gravity Systems or High Pressure Systems
- High Pressure – Suitable for Pressurised Systems or Booster Pump
- Contemporary & Traditional Designs Available
- Complete Thermostatic Shower Kits Available
- Slide Rail Kits Available
- Fixed Shower Head Options Available
- Luxury Shower Kits Available

BEFORE YOU BUY

Before you select your tap & shower please take note that each product requires a specific minimum operating pressure for minimum flow rate performance. Always consult with a qualified installer to ensure your on-site conditions meet with the minimum requirement for your product selection.

PRESSURE = PERFORMANCE

Black Basin Mixers & Showers



CORBY Black

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

BLKCOR002 **€130**



BINGLEY Black

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

BLKBIN002 **€130**



NENA Black

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CARNEN002BL **€125**

Cloakroom Basin Mixers



CORBY Black

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

BLKCOR006 **€110**

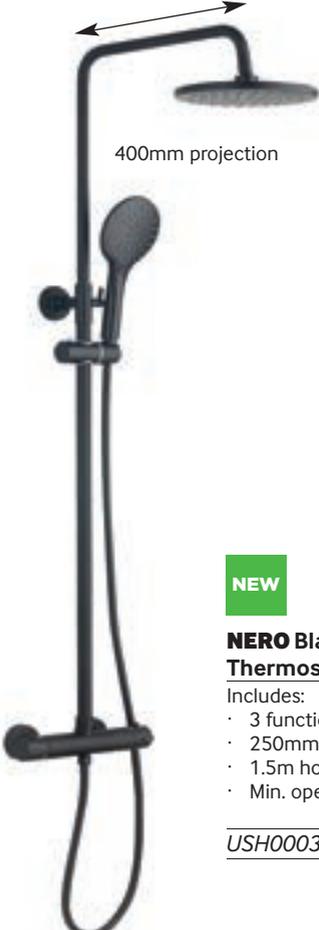


BINGLEY Black

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

BLKBIN006 **€110**



400mm projection

NEW

NERO Black Round Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- 3 function push button handset
- 250mm rainhead
- 1.5m hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

USH0003 **€319**



410mm projection

NEW

NERO Black Square Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- 3 function push button handset
- 250mm rainhead
- 1.5m hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

USH0004 **€369**

Bingley Black



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKBIN002 €130



Cloakroom Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKBIN006 €110



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKBIN003 €225



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKBIN004 €260
 [inc. handset]



Corby Black



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKCOR002 €130



Cloakroom Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKCOR006 €110



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKCOR003 €175



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
BLKCOR004 €225
 [inc. handset]



New Designer Range



Lever



LEVER NEW
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
UBR0002 **€250**



LEVER NEW
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
UBR0001 **€190**

Josh



NEW

JOSH BLACK SPOUT

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
UBR0010 **€250**



NEW

JOSH BLACK SPOUT

Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
UBR0009 **€199**



NEW

JOSH

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
UBR0008 **€230**



NEW

JOSH

Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
UBR0007 **€189**

Cube



NEW

CUBE

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
UBR0006 **€250**

NEW

CUBE

Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
UBR0005 **€175**

Scope



NEW

SCOPE

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
UBR0004 **€199**

NEW

SCOPE

Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
UBR0003 **€150**

Basin Mixers



CORBY
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKCOR002 **€105**



NORFOLK
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORN002 **€115**



QUARTZ
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYQ005CP **€125**



NENA
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CARNEN002 **€80**



HARROW
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORH002 **€115**



DEVON
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKDEV002 **€120**



HORLEY
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
CLTHOR002 **€125**



JASMIN
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
JAS002 **€135**



TORC
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
TORC002 **€100**



NEO
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
NEO002 **€105**



SERIES C
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYC005CP **€115**



LOFTUS
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORLOO2 **€105**



BINGLEY
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKBIN002 **€115**



POOLE
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORPOO2 **€125**



RESORT
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK710111KIT **€180**



SERIES F
Basin Mixer
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF005CP **€115**

**HAXBY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

CLTHAX002 **€115****RIPLEY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORRO02 **€120****COSMOS**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

T5002 **€63****ALPHA**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

USHALPCP **€50**

Traditional Basin Mixers

**EDWARDIAN**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

MAY8005CP **€125****SUTTON**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORT002 **€125****SURREY**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORSR002 **€125****TRADITIONAL
LEVER****NEW**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL005 **€125****ASCOT**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

MAY7005CP **€125**

Cloakroom Basin Mixers



CORBY

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKCOR006

€85



NEW

QUARTZ

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MAYQ0006

€85



HARROW

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORH006

€80



JASMIN

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

JAS006

€90



NEO

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

NEO006

€90



TORC

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

TORC006

€80



BINGLEY

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKBIN006

€95



RESORT

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

RAK710112KIT

€170

Wall Mounted Basin Mixers

Basin waste **not included** with *Wall Mounted* basin mixers



Spout projection 170mm

CORBY

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKCOR007

€160



Spout projection 192mm

SERIES F

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MAYF007CP

€150



Spout projection 180mm

BINGLEY

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKBIN007

€175

Large Freestanding Basin Mixers



NEW

CORBY
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 MYKCOR005 **€150**



HARROW
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 CORH005 **€140**



LOFTUS
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 CORL005 **€125**



NEW

BINGLEY
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 MYKBIN005 **€150**



RESORT
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 RAK71021KIT **€195**



RIPLEY
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 CORR005 **€150**

Norfolk



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORN002 €115



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORN003 €165



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORN004 €195
[inc. handset]

Devon



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKDEV002 €120



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKDEV003 €180



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKDEV004 €210
[inc. handset]

Horley



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

CLTHOR002 €125



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

CLTHOR003 €200



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

CLTHOR004 €240
[inc. handset]

Harrow



**Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar
CORH001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer at
first fix stage



**Large Freestanding
Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
CORH005 €140



**Cloakroom
Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORH006 €80



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORH002 €115



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORH003 €160



Spout projection 192mm

**Wall Mounted
Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MAYF007CP €150

Basin waste *not included* with wall
mounted basin mixer



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORH004 €180
[inc. handset]

Jasmin



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

JAS002

€135



Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

JAS006

€90



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

JAS003

€180



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

JAS004

€210

[inc. handset]



Neo



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

NEO002

€105



Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

NEO006

€90



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

NEO003

€190



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

NEO004

€225

[inc. handset]



Resort



Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK71021KIT €195



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK71011KIT €180



Cloakroom Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK710112KIT €170



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK710822 €265



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK710922 €315
 [inc. handset]



Bidet Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
RAK710141KIT €180

Poole



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORP002 €125



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
CORP003 €205



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
CORP004 €235
 [inc. handset]

Torc



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

TORC002 €100



Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

TORC006 €80



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

TORC003 €180



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

TORC004 €205

[inc. handset]

Loftus



Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

CORL005 €125



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORL002 €105



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

CORL003 €150



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

CORL004 €170

[inc. handset]

Bingley



Spout projection 180mm

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKBIN007 €175

Basin waste *not included* with wall mounted basin mixer



NEW

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKBIN005 €150



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKBIN002 €115



Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKBIN006 €95



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKBIN003 €205



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MYKBIN004 €235
 [inc. handset]



NEW

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYQ0006 €85



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYQ005CP €125



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYQ003CP €165



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYQ004CP €195
 [inc. handset]



Quartz



**Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

NEW

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MYKCOR001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at first fix stage



Spout projection 170mm

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKCOR007 €160

Basin waste *not included* with wall
mounted basin mixer



NEW

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKCOR005 €150



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKCOR002 €105



Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKCOR006 €85



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKCOR003 €150



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKCOR004 €185

[inc. handset]

Ripley



Large Freestanding Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
CORR005 €150



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
CORR002 €120



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
CORR003 €215



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
CORR004 €250
 [inc. handset]

Series C



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer* NEW
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
MAYC0011 €450

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYC005CP €115



Bath Taps
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYC002CP €105



Basin Taps
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYC001CP €80



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYC003CP €150



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYC004CP €185
 [inc. handset]

Haxby



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CLTHAX002 **€115**



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CLTHAX003 **€185**



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CLTHAX004 **€230**
[inc. handset]

Cosmos



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

T5002 **€63**



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MAYCOSBFCP **€90**



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MAYCOS003 **€105**
[inc. handset]



Bath Filler Deck Mounted

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

MAYTT005 **€160**



Bath Shower Mixer Deck Mounted

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

MAYTT007 **€160**
[inc. handset]



See page 183 for
hose and handset options

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MYKCOS400 **€210**

Series F



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF005CP €115



Spout projection 192mm

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MAYF007CP €150

Basin waste *not included* with wall mounted basin mixer



Bidet Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF006CP €115



Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF001CP €80

Bath Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF002CP €95



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF003CP €140



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
MAYF004CP €175
 [inc. handset]

Contract



Alpha Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
USHALPCP €50



Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAYMH01CP €39



Bath Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAYMH02CP €44



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAYMH05CP €85



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAYMH03CP €95



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAYMH04CP €110
 [inc. handset]

Sutton



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
 CORT002 **€125**



Bath Filler
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
 CORT003 **€150**



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
 CORT004 **€185**
 [inc. handset]

Ascot



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
 MAY7005CP **€125**



Basin Taps
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
 MAY7001CP **€65**



Bidet Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
 MAY7006CP **€125**

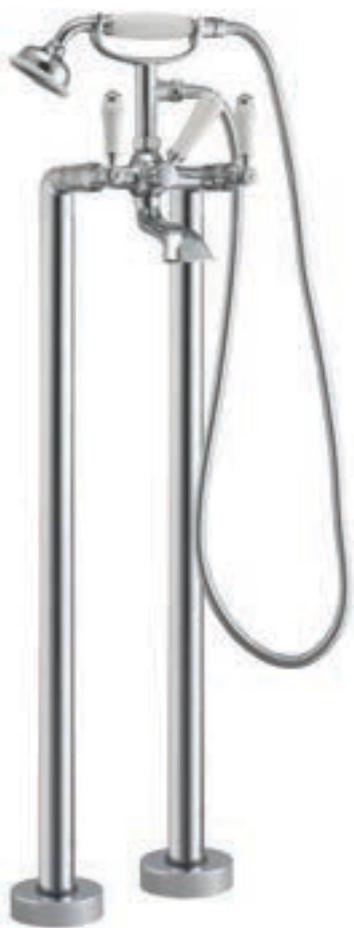


Bath Taps
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
 MAY7002CP **€80**



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
 MAY7004CP **€195**
 [inc. handset]

Traditional Lever



**Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

NEW

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MYKTL001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at **first fix** stage



NEW

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL005 €125



NEW

Bidet Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL006 €99



NEW

Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL001 €70



NEW

Bath Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL002 €85



NEW

Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL003 €160



NEW

Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKTL004 €250

[inc. handset]

Edwardian



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer* NEW

min. operating pressure: 1.0 bar
MAY80011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Basin Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAY8005CP €125



Basin Taps
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAY8001CP €75



Bath Taps
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAY8002CP €95



Bath Shower Mixer
 min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar
MAY8004CP €250
 [inc. handset]

Surrey



**Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

NEW

min. operating pressure: 1.0 bar

CORSR001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at first fix stage



Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORSR002 €125



Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORSR001 €100



Bidet Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORSR006 €125



Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORSR003 €160



Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORSR004 €250

[inc. handset]

Thermostatic Shower Kits



PURO Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- TMV2
- Cool touch thermostatic shower valve
- 200mm soaker showerhead
- single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Fast fit brackets
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

PU10032CP

€550



AXIS Luxury Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- TMV2
- Exposed round thermostatic shower valve
- Metal handles
- 250mm thin round square stainless steel head
- Three function round push button handset
- Stainless steel rigid riser kit
- 1.5m smooth shower hose
- Includes fast fix brackets
- Minimum operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

ETAXI001

€420



QUEST Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
- Telescopic riser
- 230mm slim showerhead
- 3 function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

GEC1003

€299



ODIN
Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
 - Telescopic riser
 - 200mm showerhead
 - 3 function handset
 - 1.5m shower hose
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

GEC1002 €299



MARCO
Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
 - Telescopic riser
 - 210mm showerhead
 - 3 function handset
 - 1.5m shower hose
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

GEC001 €350



URSA
Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
 - 195mm showerhead
 - Single function handset
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

MYKURS1 €240

Thermostatic Shower Kits



GEMINI Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- Exposed square thermostatic shower valve
 - 250mm square showerhead
 - Square single function handset
 - 1.5m shower hose
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

GEC7200

€840



NULO Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- TMV2
 - Cool touch thermostatic shower valve
 - 200mm square soaker showerhead
 - single function handset
 - 1.5m shower hose
 - Fast fit brackets
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

CB10010CP

€550



VELA Luxury Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- TMV2
 - Exposed square thermostatic shower valve
 - Metal handles
 - 250mm thin square stainless steel head
 - Three function square push button handset
 - Stainless steel rigid riser kit
 - 1.5m smooth shower hose
 - Includes fast fix brackets
 - Minimum operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

ETVEL001

€525



ONYX SQUARE
Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
 - Telescopic riser
 - 200mm showerhead
 - Single function handset
 - 1.5m shower hose
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

GEC7001 **€420**



NEW

NERO Black Round
Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- 3 function push button handset
 - 250mm rainhead
 - 1.5m hose
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

USH0003 **€319**



NEW

NERO Black Square
Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Includes:
- 3 function push button handset
 - 250mm rainhead
 - 1.5m hose
 - Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

USH0004 **€369**

Shower Kits and Valves



**COOLFLOW Safe Touch
Thermostatic T-Bar Shower Kit**

Includes:

- TMV2 exposed shower valve
- Slide rail kit
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ST20017FF **€220**



JAY T-Bar Complete Shower Kit

includes:

- TMV2 exposed shower valve
- Round slide rail kit
- 1.5 metre hose
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK116 **€160**



ELITE Complete Shower Kit

includes:

- TMV2 exposed [shown] or concealed shower valve
- Round slide rail kit
- 1.5 metre hose
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKELT001 **€299**



**EMMA Dual Control
Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

EEMM01 **€295**



MAX T-Bar Shower Valve

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK110FF **€155**



JAY T-Bar Shower Valve

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK130FF **€125**



REECE T-Bar Shower Valve

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK140FF **€120**



NEW

MAX T-Bar Complete Shower Kit

includes:

- TMV2 exposed shower valve
- Square slide rail kit
- 1.5 metre hose
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK115

€199



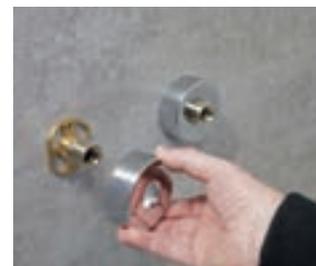
GEMMA Rigid Riser Shower Kit

[does not include shower valve]

- 200mm square showerhead
- square single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

GEC6104

€315



FAST FIT Bracket

for t-bar showers (pair)

MYK20010CP €34



MARINE Slide Rail Kit

with 1.5 metre hose
& 3 function handset

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MRN0001

€95



ION Slide Rail Kit

with 1.5 metre hose
& 3 function handset

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

31665CP

€65



SQUARE Slide Rail Kit

with 1.5 metre hose
& single function handset

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKSSRK2

€45



ROUND Slide Rail Kit

with 1.5 metre hose
& 3 function handset

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKRSRK1

€45

Slide Rail Kits



ROUND Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- 3 function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKRSRK1 **€45**



SQUARE Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- single function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKSSRK2 **€45**



ION Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- 3 function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

31665CP **€65**



MARINE Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- 3 function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MRN0001 **€95**

Square Body Jet

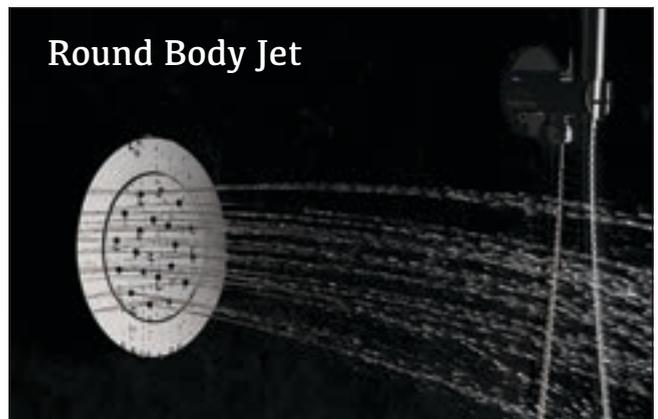


SQUARE Body Jet

- W135 x H135mm
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

B0001 **€90**

Round Body Jet



ROUND Body Jet

- 135mm diameter
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

B0002 **€90**

Waste Fittings

TRADITIONAL

Exposed Roll Top Bath Pack

Includes: exposed bath waste with retaining plug, standpipes, exposed trap

SLU007 €380

Standpipes in this kit are only suitable as pipe shrouds and are mounted to the underside of bath taps



Exposed Bath Waste
with retaining plug
UTL381 €115



Exposed Bath Trap
SLU854 €299



Standpipes
for freestanding baths
SLU001 €105

Suitable for freestanding bath shower mixer when standpipes will be standing outside of the bath



Bath Pop-up Waste
MAYPUWC €80



Tidy Bath Waste
MAYACCO33CP €35



Bath Combo
MAYBTHWC €25



Basin Waste
MAYBASWC €15



Traditional Bottle Trap
TBT400 €50



Square Bottle Trap
SBT400 €105



Contemporary Bottle Trap
MBT400 €72



Click Clack Basin Waste
W207 €40

Contemporary Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valves

PICTOR Dual Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



1 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKPIC0001 €240



2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKPIC002D €260

PICTOR Triple Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKPIC0002 €295



3 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKPIC001D €315

ORION Dual Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



1 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKORN0001 €240



2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKORN002D €260

ORION Triple Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKORN0002 €295



3 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
MYKORN001D €315

**NEW****PUSH SQUARE Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*USH0001***€299****NEW****PUSH ROUND Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*USH0002***€299****Manual Shower Valves****DELTA Manual shower valve with DIVERTER**

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*DEL612CR***€200****DELTA Manual shower valve**

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*DEL602CR***€90****Wall Elbows****SQUARE**

Wall connection elbow

*SQ0001***€40****ROUND**

Wall connection elbow

*ME0002***€40**

Bath Shower Mixers

WALL MOUNTED



ASTRA

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer WALL MOUNTED

Built in diverter

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ETAST400

€260

WALL MOUNTED



FORM

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer WALL MOUNTED

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ETFOR400

€190

DECK MOUNTED



ASTRA

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer DECK MOUNTED

Built in diverter

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ETAST40DM

€285

DECK MOUNTED



FORM

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer DECK MOUNTED

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ETFOR40DM

€210

See page 183 for hose and handset options

Bath Sets & Fillers



ROUND Overflow Bath Filler

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar
Includes: click clack bath waste

RBF01

€120



Brass Wall Mounted Bath Filler

W300 x D200mm

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar

GEC6001

€265



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

W245 x D128mm

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar

B0003

€100



SQUARE Overflow Bath Filler

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar
Includes: click clack bath waste

SBF01

€120



MICROPHONE Bath Set

Min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORBSET2

€25

Does not include wall elbow

Showerhead with Wall Arm

2 SIZES



ARVA Square 250

250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 500mm luxury square shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2550 €285

ARVA Square 200

200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 500mm luxury square shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2050 €230

2 SIZES



CARI Square 250

250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 500mm luxury square shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2550 €230

CARI Square 200

200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 500mm luxury square shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2050 €199

2 SIZES



ARVA Square 250

250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 440mm luxury square shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2544 €265

ARVA Square 200

200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 440mm luxury square shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2044 €199

2 SIZES



ARVA Round 250

250mm brass showerhead with 440mm luxury shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARR2544 €265

ARVA Round 200

200mm brass showerhead with 440mm luxury shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARR2044 €199

2 SIZES



CARI Square 250

250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 440mm luxury shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2544 €199

CARI Square 200

200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 440mm luxury shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2044 €185

2 SIZES



CARI Round 250

250mm ultrathin showerhead with 440mm shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAR2544 €199

CARI Round 200

200mm ultrathin showerhead with 440mm shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAR2044 €185



RIA chrome

230mm showerhead (all chrome) with 440mm luxury shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

RIA2344C €150



RIA

200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 440mm luxury shower arm
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

RIA2044G €140

Showerhead with Wall Arm

	<p>LEENA 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 440mm luxury shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>LE2044G</u> €125</p>		
	<p>2 SIZES</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>ARVA Round 250 250mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARR2530</u> €215</p> </td> <td> <p>ARVA Round 200 200mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARR2030</u> €160</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>ARVA Round 250 250mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARR2530</u> €215</p>	<p>ARVA Round 200 200mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARR2030</u> €160</p>
<p>ARVA Round 250 250mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARR2530</u> €215</p>	<p>ARVA Round 200 200mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARR2030</u> €160</p>		
	<p>2 SIZES</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>ARVA Square 250 250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARS2530</u> €215</p> </td> <td> <p>ARVA Square 200 200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARS2030</u> €160</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>ARVA Square 250 250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARS2530</u> €215</p>	<p>ARVA Square 200 200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARS2030</u> €160</p>
<p>ARVA Square 250 250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARS2530</u> €215</p>	<p>ARVA Square 200 200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>ARS2030</u> €160</p>		
	<p>2 SIZES</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>CARI Round 250 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAR2530</u> €160</p> </td> <td> <p>CARI Round 200 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAR2030</u> €140</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>CARI Round 250 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAR2530</u> €160</p>	<p>CARI Round 200 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAR2030</u> €140</p>
<p>CARI Round 250 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAR2530</u> €160</p>	<p>CARI Round 200 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAR2030</u> €140</p>		
	<p>2 SIZES</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>CARI Square 250 250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAS2530</u> €160</p> </td> <td> <p>CARI Square 200 200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAS2030</u> €140</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>CARI Square 250 250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAS2530</u> €160</p>	<p>CARI Square 200 200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAS2030</u> €140</p>
<p>CARI Square 250 250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAS2530</u> €160</p>	<p>CARI Square 200 200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>CAS2030</u> €140</p>		
	<p>LEENA 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>LE2030G</u> €80</p>		
	<p>RIA Chrome 230mm showerhead (all chrome) with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RA2330C</u> €100</p>		
	<p>RIA 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 300mm luxury shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RIA2030W</u> €80</p>		

Showerhead with Wall Arm

	<p>KELDA Chrome 200mm showerhead (all chrome) with 300mm luxury shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>KEL2030W</u> €105</p>
	<p>RIVA Chrome 120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RV1230C</u> €80</p>
	<p>RIVA 120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RV1230G</u> €70</p>
	<p>RIVA Chrome 120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 260mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RV1226C</u> €80</p>
	<p>RIVA 120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 260mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RV1226G</u> €70</p>
	<p>RIVA Chrome 120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 114mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RV1214C</u> €70</p>
	<p>RIVA 120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 114mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <u>RV1214G</u> €60</p>

Showerhead with Ceiling Arm

<p>ARVA Round 200 200mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar ARRCC202 €160</p> <hr/> <p>ARVA Round 250 250mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar ARRCC252 €215</p>	<p>2 SIZES</p> 	<p>ARVA Square 200 200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar ARSCC202 €160</p> <hr/> <p>ARVA Square 250 250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar ARSCC252 €215</p>	<p>2 SIZES</p> 
<p>CARI Round 200 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar CARCC202 €140</p> <hr/> <p>CARI Round 250 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar CARCC252 €160</p>	<p>2 SIZES</p> 	<p>CARI Square 200 200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar CASCC202 €140</p> <hr/> <p>CARI Square 250 250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar CASCC252 €160</p>	<p>2 SIZES</p> 
<p>RIA Chrome 230mm showerhead (all chrome) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar RACC232C €110</p>		<p>RIA 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar RIA2021C €90</p>	
<p>KELDA Chrome 200mm showerhead (all chrome) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar KEL2021C €105</p>		<p>LEENA 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar LECC202G €80</p>	
<p>RIVA Chrome 120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar RVCC122C €80</p>		<p>RIVA 120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar RVCC122G €70</p>	

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Kits



ELY Shower Kit 1

Kit includes:

- thermostatic shower valve
- dual control
- traditional exposed
- fixed riser
- handset
- 8" traditional shower head
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

EELY0001

€620



ELIZABETH Shower Kit 1

Kit includes:

- thermostatic shower valve
- dual control
- traditional exposed
- fixed riser
- 4" traditional shower head
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ET1201RIG

€435

Traditional Shower Heads and Valves



ELIZABETH Dual Control Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 ET1201 **€295**



ELIZABETH Dual Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 ET1201CON **€325**



CARYS Triple Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 ETCAR0002 **€295**



CARYS Dual Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
 min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar
 ETCAR0001 **€240**



8" TRADITIONAL Head
 400mm luxury traditional shower arm with 8" [200mm] head
 KTSA408 **€210**



8" TRADITIONAL Head
 300mm shower arm with 8" [200mm] head
 KTSA308 **€180**

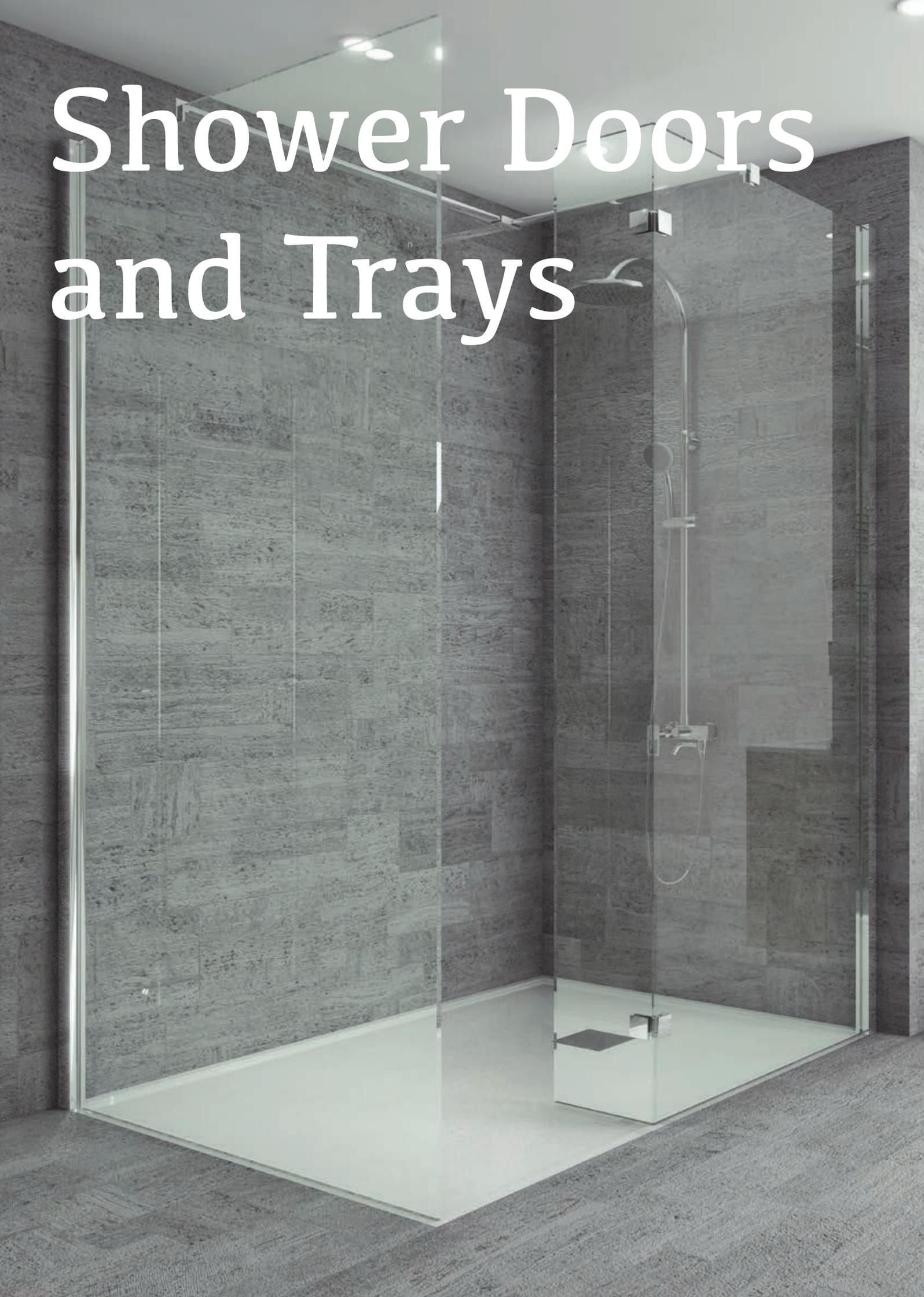


TRADITIONAL Slide Rail Kit
 with 1.5 metre hose & handset
 min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar
 TSR0001 **€165**



Round Wall Connection Elbow
 ME0002 **€40**

Shower Doors and Trays



Shower Doors and Trays Collection

KRISTAL Shower Doors are a specialist division of The **SONAS Bathroom Collection** focusing on the development and manufacturing of shower enclosures and wetroom panels for the Irish Market. Each enclosure undergoes strict quality control and is made to exacting European standards, manufactured from polished silver aluminium with safety toughened glass EN 12150-1. Create the look you want from our extensive selection as each range represents its own set of design details as well as unique features for a truly distinctive identity.

Every shower enclosure in the **KRISTAL** range features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass protection which helps prevent the build of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making the glass easier to clean. Complement your enclosure with a choice of shower tray from our **KRISTAL** and **JT** Collections. Offering unrivalled size options from a range of styles our collection is sure to please.



The **STUDIO Wetroom Panel** collection defines showering quality. The luxurious aesthetics and superb specifications creates a beautiful solution to your Wetroom environment. Suitable for shower tray or tiled floor applications, the **STUDIO** collection makes a statement of style for a sleek and sophisticated look.



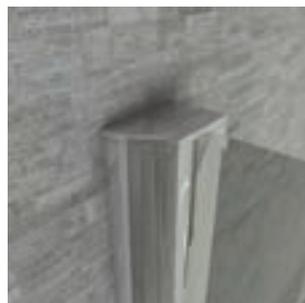
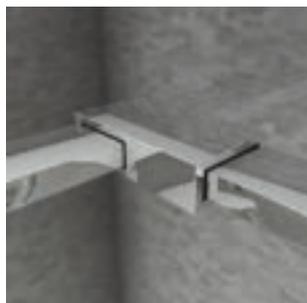


STUDIO Wetroom Panel can be fitted directly onto a tiled floor or onto a shower tray

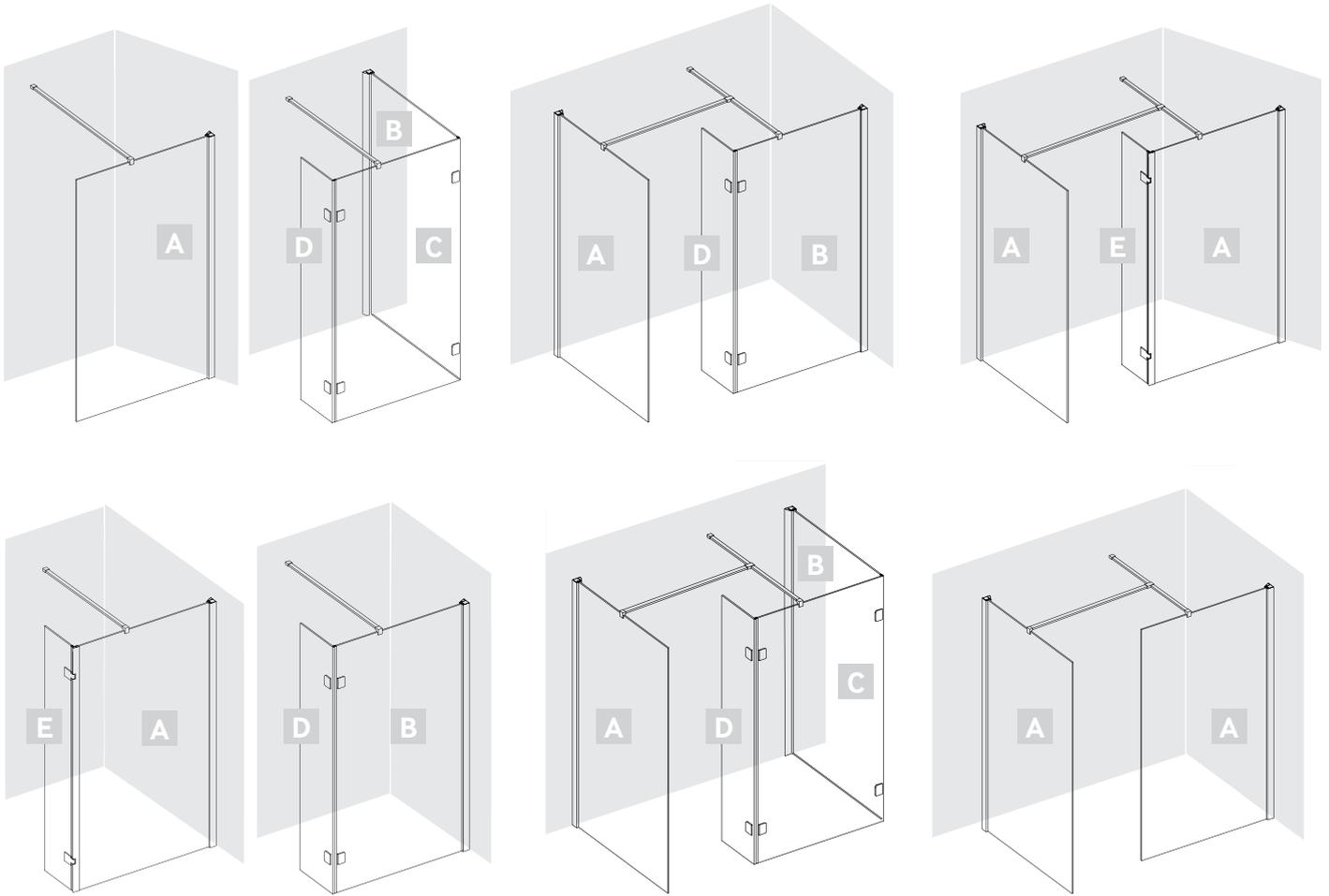
CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



Permutations using **STUDIO** luxury wetroom panels



All of our **STUDIO** collection of wetroom panels features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass which helps prevent the build up of lime scale dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean.

STUDIO Wetroom Features:

- 2100mm High
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- 20mm Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Concealment strip for wall profile
- Chrome wall profile
- Power shower suitable
- Adjustable overhead support bar max length 1300mm
- **Lifetime** Guarantee

STUDIO Wetroom SIDE Panels



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	PRICE
DTSSP700	700	670 - 690	€399
DTSSP800	800	770 - 790	€420
DTSSP900	900	870 - 890	€440
DTSSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€460
DTSSP1100	1100	1070 - 1090	€490
DTSSP1200	1200	1170 - 1190	€525
DTSSP1400	1400	1370 - 1390	€575

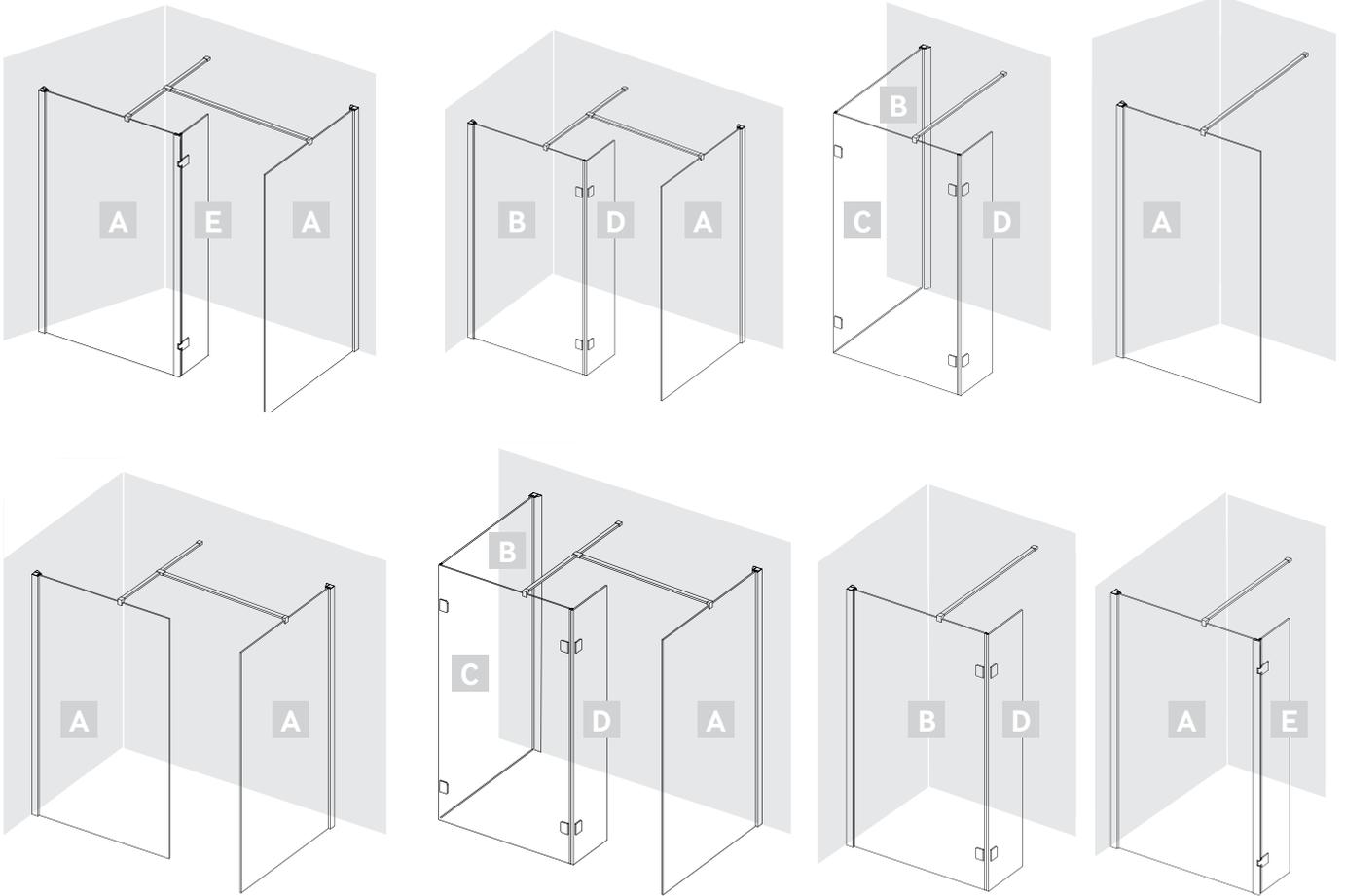
Includes overhead support bar

STUDIO Wetroom WALL Panels



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	PRICE
DTSWP700	700	670 - 690	€390
DTSWP800	800	770 - 790	€399
DTSWP900	900	870 - 890	€420
DTSWP1000	1000	970 - 990	€440
DTSWP1100	1100	1070 - 1090	€470
DTSWP1200	1200	1170 - 1190	€490
DTSWP1400	1400	1370 - 1390	€555

Includes overhead support bar



STUDIO Wetroom FRONT Panels



To order	Size	PRICE
DTSFP700	700	€315
DTSFP800	800	€325
DTSFP900	900	€345
DTSFP1000	1000	€365
DTSFP1200	1200	€420
DTSFP1400	1400	€515

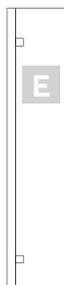


ROBE HOOK
for Wetroom Panels
stainless steel
GEDSO2613
€40



**STUDIO Wetroom
FIXED RETURN Panel**

To order	Size	PRICE
DTSWRP30	300	€210



**STUDIO
FLIPPER Panel**

W300
DTSWFP30
€230



for shower trays see
pgs 252-265

For superior quality and specification, the **AKTIVE 8mm** range provides unrivalled luxury in showering enclosures. This uncompromising collection features an extended frame height of 1950mm, high quality polished aluminium supporting the 8mm safety toughened glass and beautiful solid brass handles inside and out to glide doors on enhanced double brass rollers. The range also boasts **Clear Shield easy clean glass** and **Lifetime Guarantee** which now applies to all enclosures from **SONAS Bathrooms**.



SLEEK HINGES



OVERHEAD SUPPORT BAR WITH INFILL PANEL



POLISHED BRASS HANDLE



TOP COVER CAP



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



CONCEALMENT STRIP



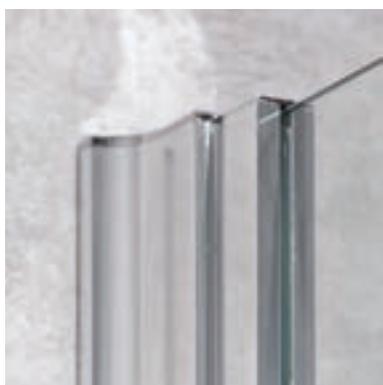
AKTIVE Product Features:

- 1950mm High
- Universally Handed
- Metal Magnetic Door Closure
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Polished Brass Handle
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- **Lifetime** Guarantee





POLISHED BRASS HANDLE



CONCEALMENT STRIP



available left or right hand - left shown



available left or right hand - right hand shown

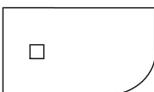
Offset Quadrant Single Door



8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Adjustment Size	min - max	Door	Opening	PRICE
AK8QU10080	1000 x 800	950 - 980	750 - 780	510	€840
AK8QU12080	1200 x 800	1150 - 1180	750 - 780	510	€925
AK8QU12090	1200 x 900	1150 - 1180	850 - 880	510	€925

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **AK8EXT €105**



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



TOP COVER CAP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

Quadrant Two Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8QD90	900	850 - 880	510	€735

If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



POLISHED BRASS HANDLE



CONCEALMENT STRIP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Quadrant Single Door



8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8QU90	900	850 - 880	465	€785
If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT				€105



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8HD80	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	610	€599
AK8HD90	900	840 - 900	845 - 900	710	€630
AK8HD100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	810	€650

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **AK8EXT €105**

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



shown in a recess



shown with a side panel

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Sliding Door

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8SL120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	470	€670
AK8SL130	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	520	€690
AK8SL140	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	570	€735

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **AK8EXT €105**



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door with Double Infill Panel

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8HIN140	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	610	€1155
AK8HIN150	1500	1440 - 1500	1445 - 1500	710	€1235
AK8HIN160	1600	1540 - 1600	1545 - 1600	810	€1260

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **AK8EXT €105**

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



shown with a side panel



shown in a recess

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door with Single Infill Panel

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8HIN110	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	610	€910
AK8HIN120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	710	€945
AK8HIN130	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	810	€975

If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

For a chic and contemporary look, the **REVIVE Collection** offers stylish design and enduring quality for the ultimate showering experience. The close attention to detail of fully concealed fixings and silent running rollers underlines the quality of **REVIVE** with subtlety and finesse.



Easy-glide rollers



Corner cover cap



All of our **REVIVE COLLECTION** feature **KRISTAL CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent safety glass, which helps prevent the build up of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean



Top cover cap



Push down bottom rollers for easy cleaning



Magnetic door closure



Polished silver aluminium profiles - EN12373-1



Features:

- 1900mm High
- Universally Handed
- Magnetic Door Closure
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Polished Chrome Handle
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Semi-frameless side panel available
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- **Lifetime** Guarantee





shown with a side panel



shown in a recess

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Sliding Door

SIDE PANELS

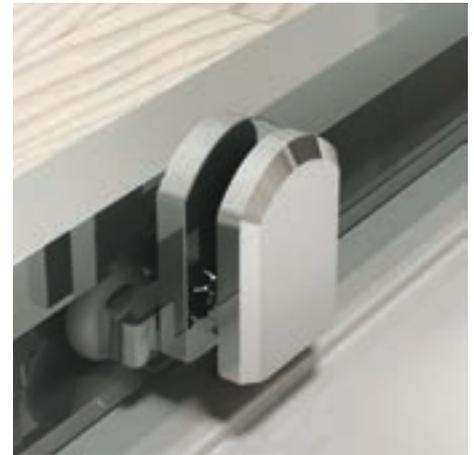
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8SL1000	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	370	€555
R8SL1050	1050	990 - 1050	995 - 1050	395	€575
R8SL1100	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	420	€575
R8SL1150	1150	1090 - 1150	1095 - 1150	445	€599
R8SL1200	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	470	€610
R8SL1300	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	510	€630
R8SL1400	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	570	€630
R8SL1500	1500	1440 - 1500	1445 - 1500	620	€670
R8SL1600	1600	1540 - 1600	1545 - 1600	670	€699
R8SL1700	1700	1640 - 1700	1645 - 1700	720	€735

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

Quadrant Two Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
R8QUDD90	900	850 - 880	530	€630

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 **€105**



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSURE



TOP COVER CAP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Quadrant Single Door



8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
R8QUSD90	900	850 - 880	470	€680
R8QUSD100	1000	950 - 980	525	€785

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

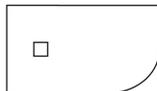
8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

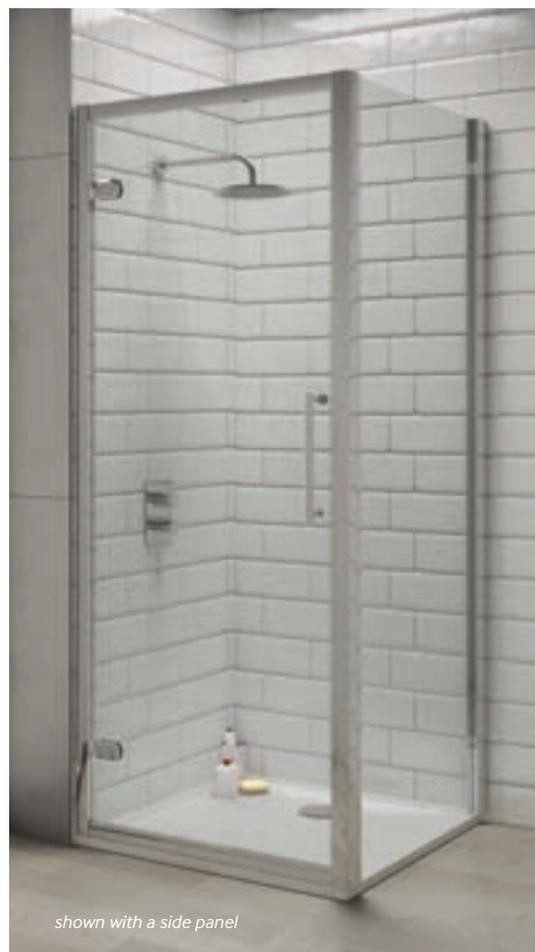
Offset Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8QUSD10080	1000 x 800	950 - 980	750 - 780	525	€735
R8QUSD12080	1200 x 800	1150 - 1180	750 - 780	525	€830
R8QUSD12090	1200 x 900	1150 - 1180	850 - 880	525	€830

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8HD700	700	640 - 700	645 - 700	495	€525
R8HD760	760	700 - 760	705 - 760	555	€540
R8HD800	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	595	€555
R8HD900	900	840 - 900	845 - 900	695	€575

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

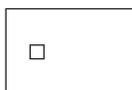
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door with Double Infill Panel

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8HIN132	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	495	€1099
R8HIN140	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	595	€1135
R8HIN150	1500	1440 - 1500	1445 - 1500	695	€1155

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105

SIDE PANELS				
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE	
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345	
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345	
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345	
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345	
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385	



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

8 mm
GLASS

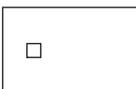
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door with Single Infill Panel

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8HIN100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	495	€835
R8HIN110	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	595	€860
R8HIN120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	695	€890

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

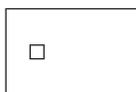
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Bifold

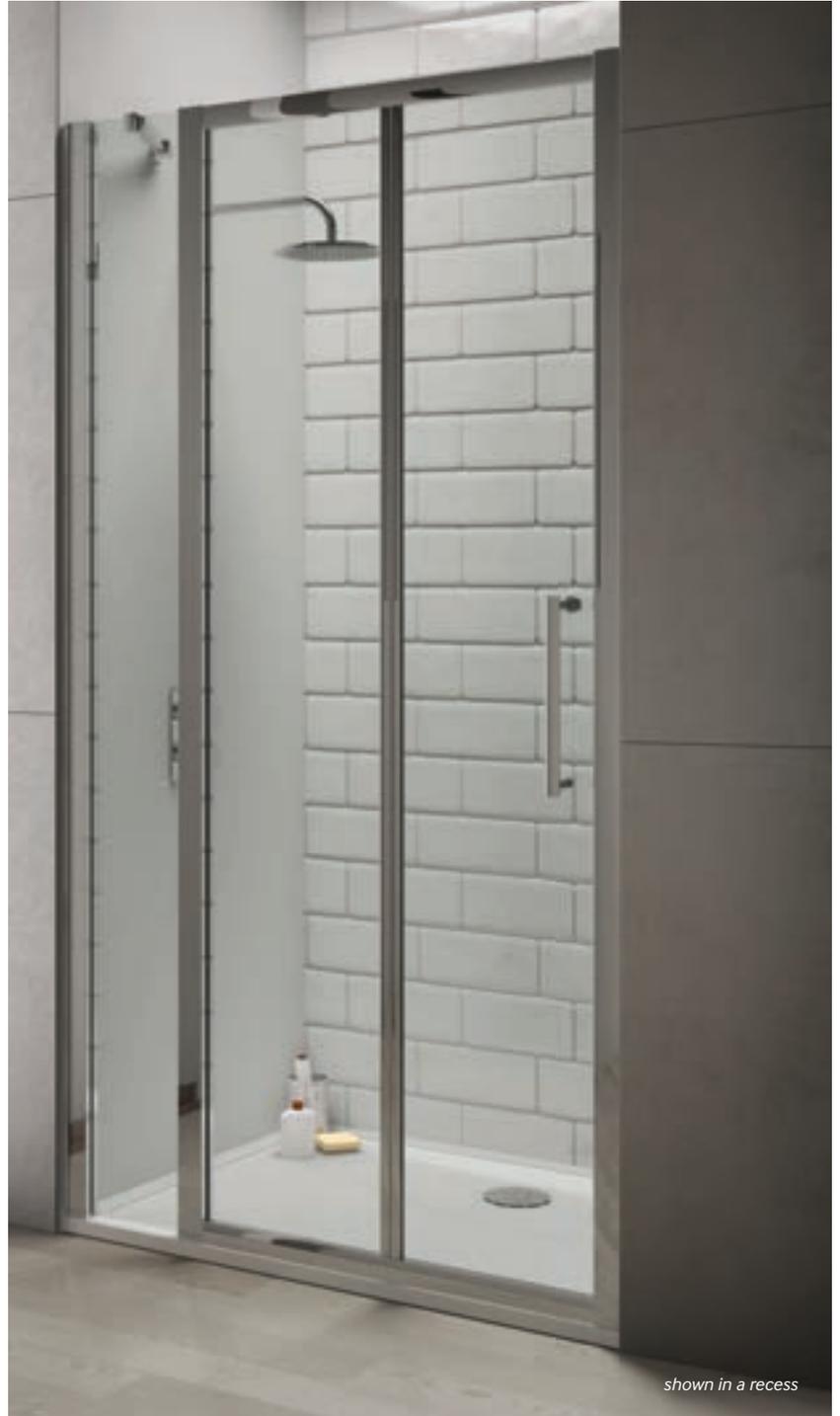
To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
E19BF70	700	640 - 700	645 - 700	410	€460
E19BF76	760	700 - 760	705 - 760	470	€460
E19BF80	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	510	€460
E19BF90	900	840 - 900	845 - 900	610	€499
E19BF100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	710	€520

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105

SIDE PANELS				
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE	
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345	
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345	
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345	
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345	
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385	



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

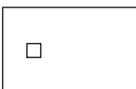
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Bifold with Single Infill Panel

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
E19BIF100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	410	€735
E19BIF110	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	510	€735
E19BIF120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	610	€790
E19BIF130	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	710	€799

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

STYLE

The **STYLE Range** from **KRISTAL Shower Doors** is a sleek and minimalist design that will add a look of sophistication to your ensuite or bathroom. With a slim profile design, concealed top rollers and elegant chrome handle this contemporary collection will endure for years to come.



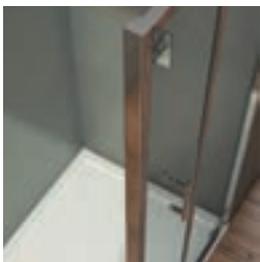
Polished silver aluminium profiles - EN12373-1



Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers



All of our **STYLE COLLECTION** feature **KRISTAL CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent safety glass, which helps prevent the build up of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean



Top cover cap



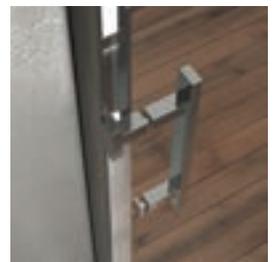
Push down bottom rollers for easy cleaning



Metal magnetic door closure



Concealment strip



Polished chrome handle



Sleek hinge



Top cover cap

STYLE Product Features:

- 1900mm High
- Universally Handed
- Double Seal Door Closure
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Polished Chrome Handle
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- **Lifetime** Guarantee





CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Sliding Door

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYSL1000	1000	950 - 990	955 - 990	370	€450
STYSL1050	1050	1000 - 1040	1005 - 1040	395	€470
STYSL1100	1100	1050 - 1090	1055 - 1090	420	€470
STYSL1150	1150	1100 - 1140	1105 - 1140	445	€515
STYSL1200	1200	1150 - 1190	1155 - 1190	470	€515
STYSL1300	1300	1250 - 1290	1255 - 1290	520	€525
STYSL1400	1400	1350 - 1390	1355 - 1390	570	€550
STYSL1500	1500	1450 - 1490	1455 - 1490	620	€575
STYSL1600	1600	1550 - 1590	1555 - 1590	670	€630

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105

STYLE



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYBF700	700	650 - 690	655 - 690	450	€420
STYBF760	760	710 - 750	715 - 750	510	€420
STYBF800	800	750 - 790	755 - 790	550	€420
STYBF850	850	800 - 840	805 - 840	600	€440
STYBF900	900	850 - 890	855 - 890	650	€470
STYBF950	950	900 - 940	905 - 940	700	€480
STYBF1000	1000	950 - 990	955 - 990	750	€525

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS



PUSH DOWN BOTTOM ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Corner Entry

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
STYCE760	760	720 - 740	340	€470
STYCE800	800	760 - 780	390	€470
STYCE900	900	860 - 880	410	€525

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **STYEXT €105**

STYLE



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Hinged Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYHD700	700	650 - 690	655 - 690	545	€420
STYHD760	760	710 - 750	715 - 750	604	€420
STYHD800	800	750 - 790	755 - 790	645	€440
STYHD900	900	850 - 890	855 - 890	745	€470

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **STYEXT €105**

SIDE PANELS				
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE	
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270	
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280	
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280	
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299	
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315	



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



shown with a side panel



shown in a recess

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Inline Pivot Door

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYIHD1000	1000	950 - 990	955 - 990	654	€525
STYIHD1100	1100	1050 - 1090	1055 - 1090	654	€545
STYIHD1200	1200	1150 - 1190	1155 - 1190	654	€565

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

STYLE



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
STYSDQU800	800	760 - 780	410	€550
STYSDQU900	900	860 - 880	480	€550
STYSDQU1000	1000	960 - 980	500	€599

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105

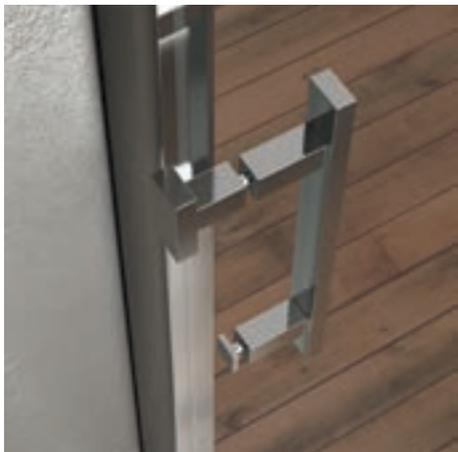


6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSURE



TOP COVER CAP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Quadrant Two Door



6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

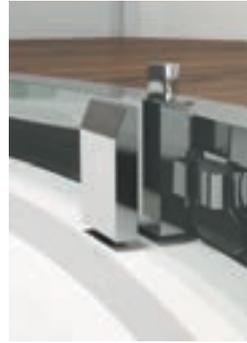
for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
STYQUDD80	800	760 - 780	405	€499
STYQUDD90	900	860 - 880	530	€499
STYQUDD1000	1000	960 - 980	530	€545

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105

STYLE



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Offset Quadrant Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYQU9080	900 x 800	860 - 880	760 - 780	480	€630
STYQU10800	1000 x 800	960 - 980	760 - 780	500	€630
STYQU120800	1200 x 800	1160 - 1180	760 - 780	500	€680
STYQU120900	1200 x 900	1160 - 1180	860 - 880	500	€680

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



K2

With style, performance and unrivalled options, the **K2 Range** with extended 1900mm high frame offers you an unbeatable choice of shower enclosure. Packed with features designed for the most demanding of users the **K2 Range** hosts an extensive range of size options to match every space.



MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSURE



POLISHED PROFILES



POLISHED CHROME HANDLE



TOP COVER CAP



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



K2 Product Features:

- 1900mm High
- Universally Handed
- Magnetic Door Closure
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- F-style easy grip Chrome Handles
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- Semi-frameless side panel available
- **Lifetime** Guarantee





F-STYLE HANDLES



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Corner Entry

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219C76	760	715 - 740	380	€450
EK219C80	800	755 - 780	405	€450
EK219C90	900	855 - 880	475	€490

K2



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219SQD90	900	855 - 880	446	€525

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



POLISHED PROFILES



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Quadrant Two Door



6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219QU80	800	755 - 780	390	€450
EK219QU90	900	855 - 880	510	€450
EK219QU100	1000	955 - 980	510	€525

K2



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Offset Quadrant Single Door

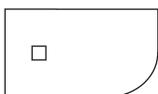
To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219SQD10080	1000 x 800	955 - 980	755 - 780	493	€630
EK219SQD12080	1200 x 800	1155 - 1180	755 - 780	493	€660
EK219SQD12090	1200 x 900	1155 - 1180	855 - 880	493	€660



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

Offset Quadrant Two Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219QU9080	900 x 800	855 - 880	755 - 780	446	€550
EK219QU10080	1000 x 800	955 - 980	755 - 780	450	€575
EK219QU12080	1200 x 800	1155 - 1180	755 - 780	450	€575
EK219QU12090	1200 x 900	1155 - 1180	855 - 880	510	€575

K2



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219CAB70	700	660 - 720	665 - 720	420	€399
EK219CAB76	760	700 - 760	705 - 760	460	€399
EK219CAB80	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	500	€399
EK219CAB85	850	800 - 860	805 - 860	560	€420
EK219CAB90	900	860 - 920	865 - 900	620	€440
EK219CAB95	950	900 - 960	905 - 960	660	€460
EK219CAB100	1000	960 - 1020	965 - 1020	720	€480

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



shown with a side panel



shown in a recess

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Pivot Door

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219PV70	700	640 - 700	645 - 700	420	€380
EK219PV76	760/800	740 - 800	745 - 800	480	€380
EK219PV90	900	860 - 920	865 - 920	550	€435

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

K2



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

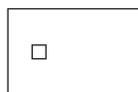
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Inline Pivot

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219PVI1000	1000	960 - 1020	965 - 1020	510	€460
EK219PVI1100	1100	1060 - 1120	1065 - 1120	510	€480
EK219PVI1200	1200	1160 - 1220	1165 - 1220	510	€480

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95

SIDE PANELS				
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE	
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260	
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260	
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260	
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280	
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290	



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



shown with a side panel



shown in a recess

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Sliding Door

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

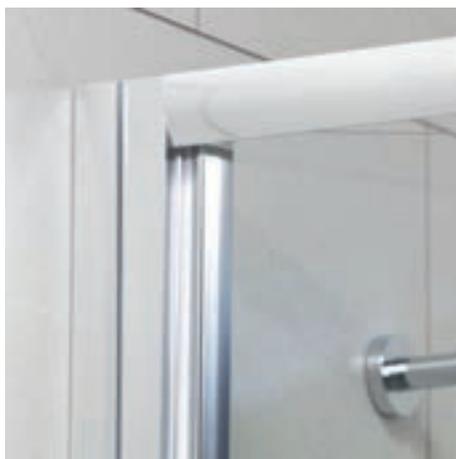
To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219SV100	1000	960 - 1020	965 - 1020	350	€420
EK219SV1050	1050	1000 - 1060	1005 - 1060	370	€440
EK219SV110	1100	1060 - 1120	1065 - 1120	405	€450
EK219SV1150	1150	1100 - 1160	1105 - 1160	420	€470
EK219SV120	1200	1160 - 1220	1165 - 1220	460	€480
EK219SV130	1300	1260 - 1320	1265 - 1320	510	€515
EK219SV140	1400	1360 - 1420	1365 - 1420	560	€525
EK219SV150	1500	1460 - 1520	1465 - 1520	610	€535
EK219SV160	1600	1560 - 1620	1565 - 1620	660	€555

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95

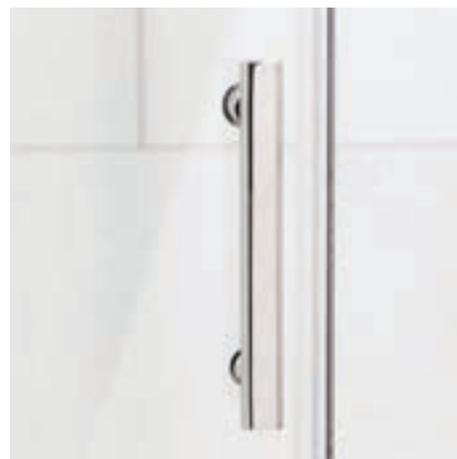
The **CITY collection** is a vibrant range of enclosures created for modern lifestyles. Designed and manufactured with high quality components to meet exacting Standards, **CITY** from **KRISTAL Shower Doors** epitomises style and specification.



PIVOT HINGE



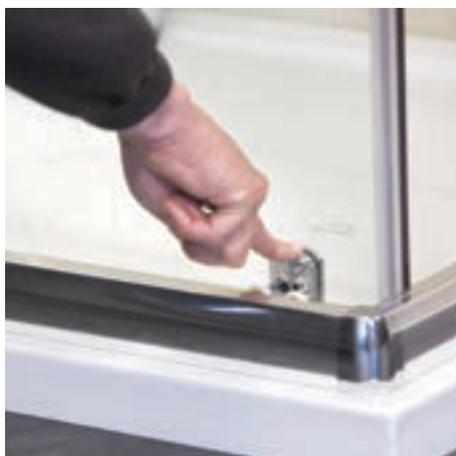
POLISHED PROFILES



CHROME HANDLE



INSIDE PROFILE



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

CITY Product Features:

- 1850mm High
- Universally Handed
- Magnetic Door Closure
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Stylish Chrome Handles
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- Semi-frameless side panel available
- **Lifetime** Guarantee





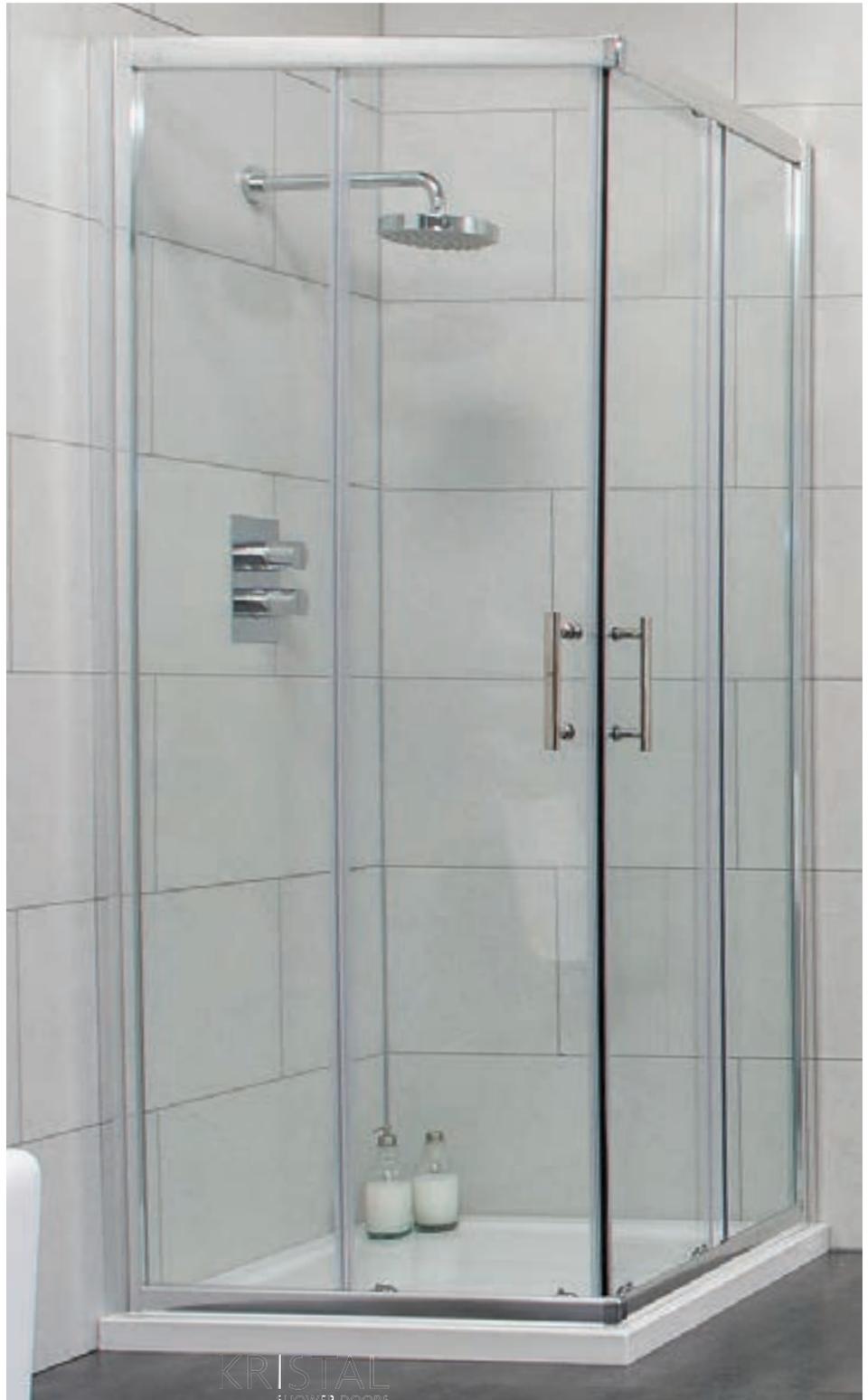
6MM SAFETY GLASS



CHROME HANDLES



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Corner Entry

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
CTCE76	760	725 - 750	390	€379
CTCE80	800	765 - 790	410	€379
CTCE90	900	865 - 890	480	€399

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80

CITY



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Pivot

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTPV76	760	700 - 750	705 - 750	520	€299
CTPV80	800	740 - 790	745 - 790	540	€315
CTPV90	900	840 - 890	845 - 890	610	€325

If required a 30mm extension profile is available **CTYEXT €80**

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
CTSP70	700	665 - 690	€209
CTSP76	760	725 - 750	€209
CTSP80	800	765 - 790	€209
CTSP90	900	865 - 890	€209



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Sliding Door

SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
CTSP70	700	665 - 690	€209
CTSP76	760	725 - 750	€209
CTSP80	800	765 - 790	€209
CTSP90	900	865 - 890	€209

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTSL1000	1000	940 - 990	945 - 990	380	€369
CTSL1100	1100	1040 - 1090	1045 - 1090	430	€369
CTSL1200	1200	1140 - 1190	1145 - 1190	480	€369

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265

CITY



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTCAB76	760	700 - 750	705 - 750	520	€359
CTCAB80	800	740 - 790	745 - 790	560	€359
CTCAB90	900	840 - 890	845 - 890	660	€379
CTCAB100	1000	940 - 990	945 - 990	760	€399

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
CTSP70	700	665 - 690	€209
CTSP76	760	725 - 750	€209
CTSP80	800	765 - 790	€209
CTSP90	900	865 - 890	€209



for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



6MM SAFETY GLASS



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



Quadrant Two Door



6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
CTQU80	800	765 - 790	430	€389
CTQU90	900	865 - 890	520	€389
CTQU100	1000	965 - 990	520	€409

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80

CITY

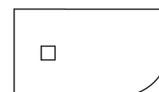


available left or right hand - right hand shown



available left or right hand - left hand shown

for shower trays
see pgs 252-265



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass

6 mm
GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Offset Quadrant

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTQU10080	1000 x 800	965 - 990	765 - 790	470	£449
CTQU12080	1200 x 800	1165 - 1190	765 - 790	470	£469
CTQU12090	1200 x 900	1165 - 1190	865 - 890	520	£469

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80

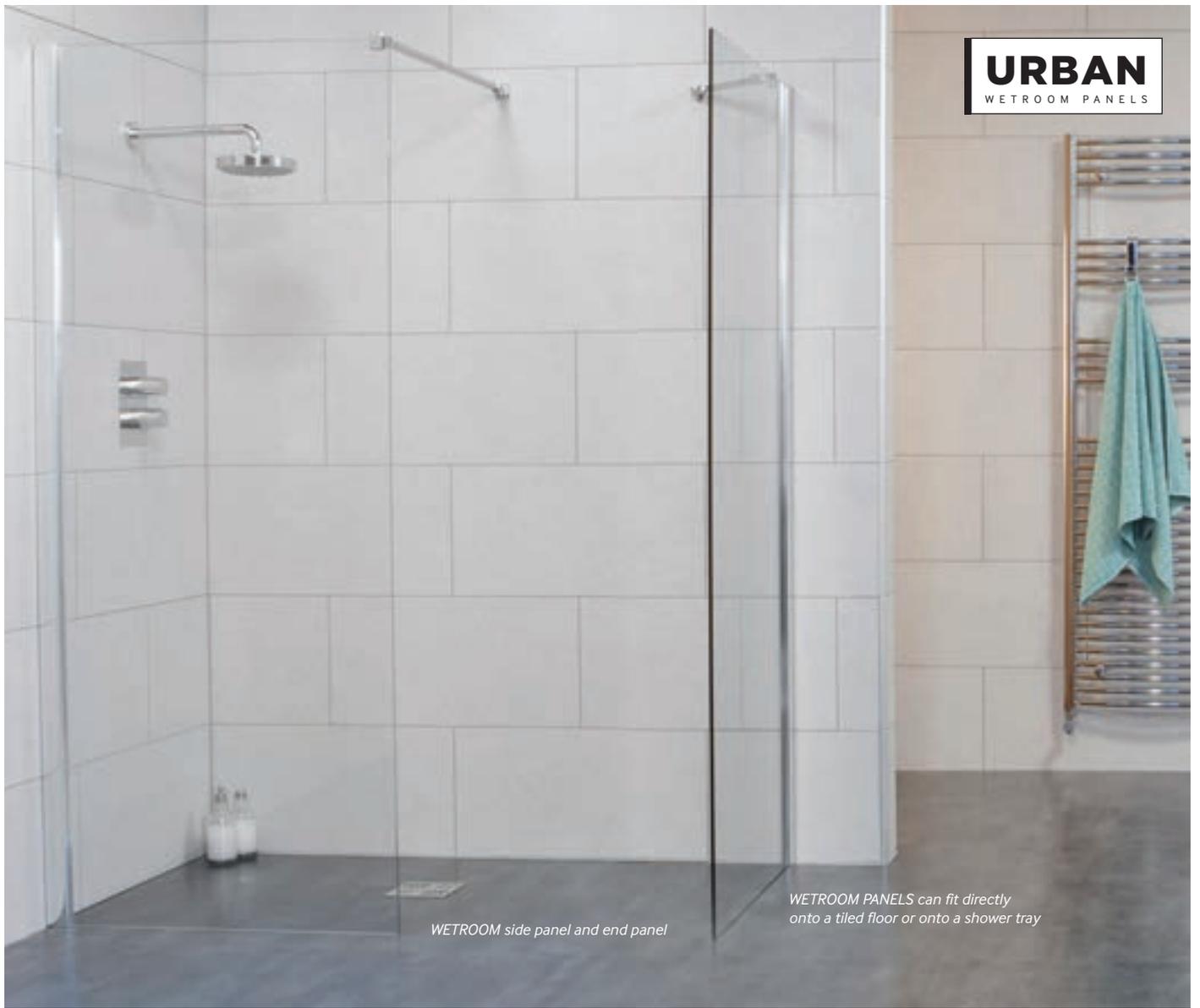


SONAS

BATHROOMS

Shower Doors and Trays





WETROOM side panel and end panel

WETROOM PANELS can fit directly onto a tiled floor or onto a shower tray

Create your own style with **WETROOM Panels**, designed with functional simplicity to create a luxury showering experience for less. A smart looking addition can utilise your space and work beautifully with a slim-line shower tray or directly onto your tiled wetroom floor.



Top Cover Cap



Over head support arm



8mm safety glass



Over head support arm



wetroom panels can be placed directly onto a tiled floor or used with a shower tray



Polished silver aluminium profiles - EN12373-1



All of our **URBAN WETROOM PANELS** feature **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent safety glass, which helps prevent the build up of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean





Features:

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- 25mm Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Power Shower Suitable
- Adjustable overhead support bar
- Polished silver aluminium profile EN 12373-1
- Profile cover cap
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



ROBE HOOK
for Wetroom Panels
Stainless steel
GEDSO2613 **€40**



Flipper Panel
W330 x H1900mm
WRF30 **€219**



WETROOM SIDE & END PANEL

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Price
URWRP700	700	675 - 700	€309
URWRP800	800	775 - 800	€309
URWRP900	900	875 - 900	€309
URWRP1000	1000	975 - 1000	€339
URWRP1100	1100	1075 - 1100	€359
URWRP1200	1200	1175 - 1200	€379

Includes overhead support bar



Easy clean safety glass



Sleek hinges



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1

HINGED SINGLE PANEL BATHSCREEN

Features:

- L950 x H1500
- Adjustment min-max 870-900mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS4

€240



Easy clean safety glass



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1

RADIUS SINGLE PANEL BATHSCREEN

Features:

- L800 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 775-800mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



EK2CAF01A

€195





Easy clean safety glass



Chrome towel rail



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1

SINGLE PANEL BATHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

Features:

- L950 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 920-950mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee

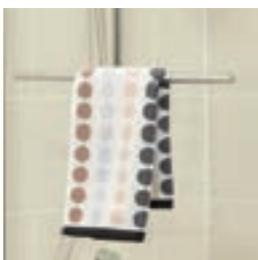


GBS2

€225



Easy clean safety glass



Chrome towel rail



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1



TWO PANEL BATHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

Features:

- L1250 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 1220-1250mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS1

€270



Two panel bathscreen with overhead support bar

LIMIT Shower Trays

The LIMIT shower tray combines the attributes of the SLATE tray with a stepped in base design and perimeter ledge. As they are made based on the latest material technologies, a combination of resins, gel coat and mineral stone. They are very strong against impact, comparable in this respect to natural stone. It is a product of solid core, strong and stiff, thereby preventing breakage.

Moreover, this product carries the **CE** marking, according to European legislation, in particular **EN 14527**.



LIMIT shower trays are suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look**



WHITE



ANTHRACITE



FEATURES:

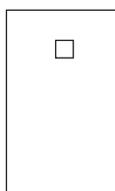
- **Resin Bonded** Heavy Duty
- **ANTI-Slip** as standard
- 90mm High Flow Waste
- 35mm High



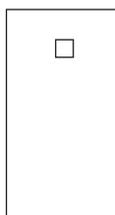
Approved

LIMIT Rectangular

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Price
1000 x 800	NLMT1080WH	NLMT1080AT	€570
1000 x 900	NLMT1090WH	NLMT1090AT	€595
1200 x 800	NLMT1280WH	NLMT1280AT	€599
1200 x 900	NLMT1290WH	NLMT1290AT	€630



LIMIT Large Rectangular

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard

Size	White	Anthracite	Price
1400 x 800	NLMT1480WH	NLMT1480AT	€660
1400 x 900	NLMT1490WH	NLMT1490AT	€695

All **LIMIT** low profile shower trays include a 90mm high flow waste

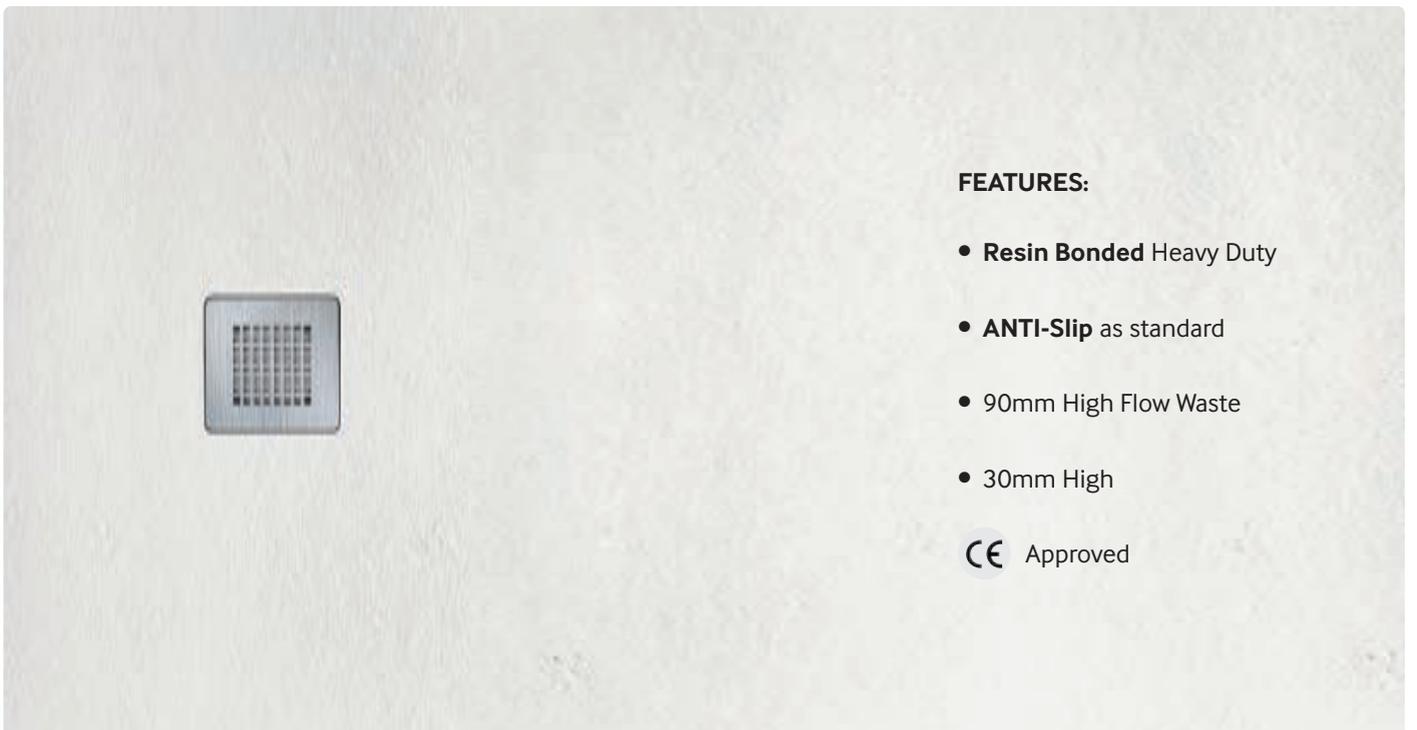
SLATE Shower Trays

All our **SLATE** shower trays are made based on the latest material technologies, a combination of resins, gel coat and mineral stone. They are very strong against impact, comparable in this respect to natural stone. It is a product of solid core, strong and stiff, thereby preventing breakage.

Moreover, this product carries the **CE** marking, according to European legislation, in particular **EN 14527**.



SLATE shower trays are suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look** as shown above



FEATURES:

- **Resin Bonded** Heavy Duty
- **ANTI-Slip** as standard
- 90mm High Flow Waste
- 30mm High

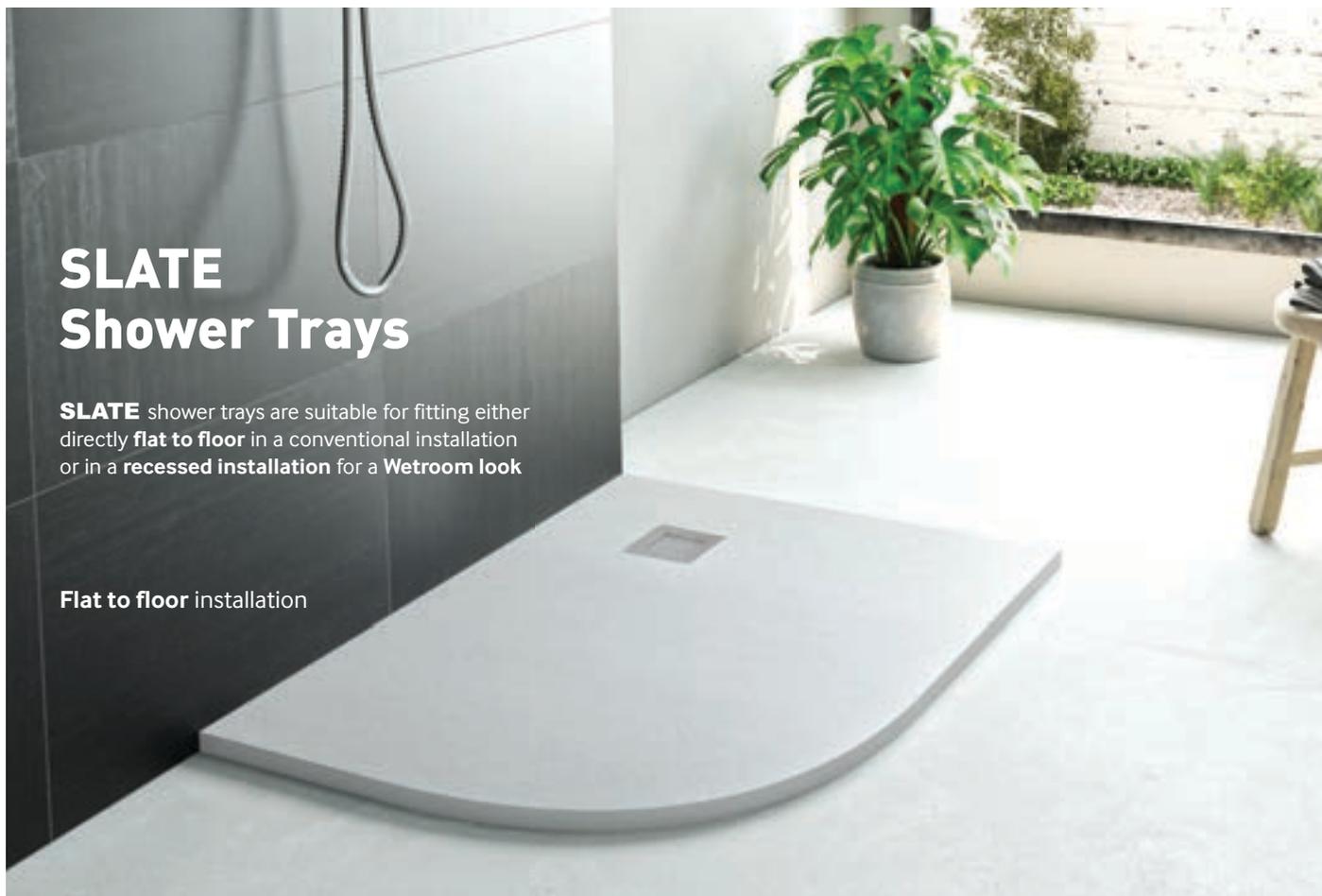
CE Approved



SLATE Shower Trays

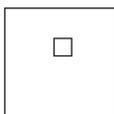
SLATE shower trays are suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look**

Flat to floor installation



SLATE Square

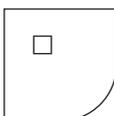
includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
800 x 800	NSL80WH	NSL80AT	NSL80TP	NSL80BLK	€475
900 x 900	NSL90WH	NSL90AT	NSL90TP	NSL90BLK	€475

SLATE Quadrant

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
900 Q 550R	NSLQ90WH	NSLQ90AT	NSLQ90TP	NSLQ90BLK	€475

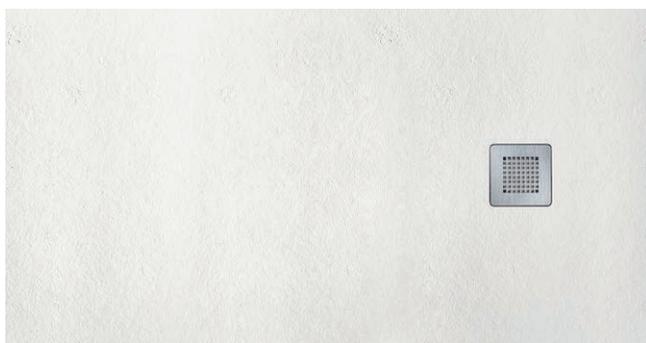
SLATE Offset Quadrant

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard

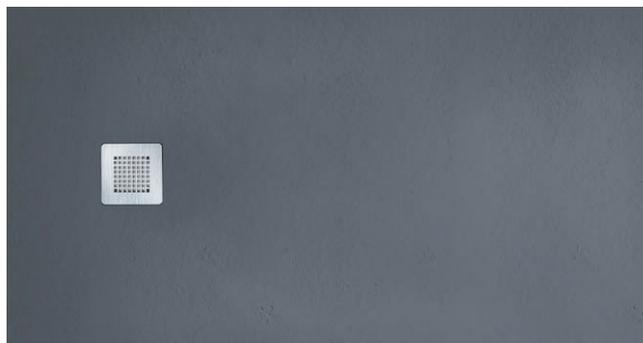


Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, right hand shown above

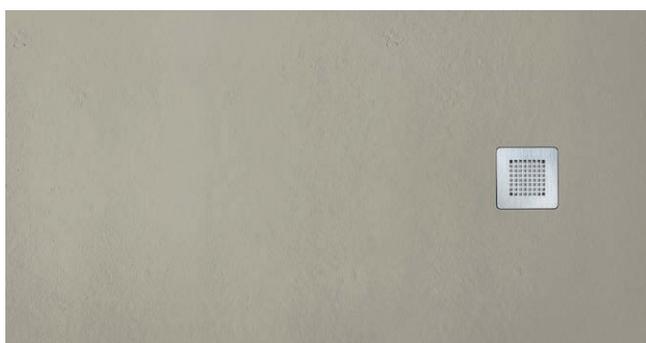
Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
1000 x 800 LH	NSLQ1080LHWH	NSLQ1080LHAT	NSLQ1080LHTP	NSLQ1080LHBLK	€499
1000 x 800 RH	NSLQ1080RHWH	NSLQ1080RHAT	NSLQ1080RHTP	NSLQ1080RHBLK	€499
1200 x 800 LH	NSLQ1280LHWH	NSLQ1280LHAT	NSLQ1280LHTP	NSLQ1280LHBLK	€525
1200 x 800 RH	NSLQ1280RHWH	NSLQ1280RHAT	NSLQ1280RHTP	NSLQ1280RHBLK	€525
1200 x 900 LH	NSLQ1290LHWH	NSLQ1290LHAT	NSLQ1290LHTP	NSLQ1290LHBLK	€570
1200 x 900 RH	NSLQ1290RHWH	NSLQ1290RHAT	NSLQ1290RHTP	NSLQ1290RHBLK	€570



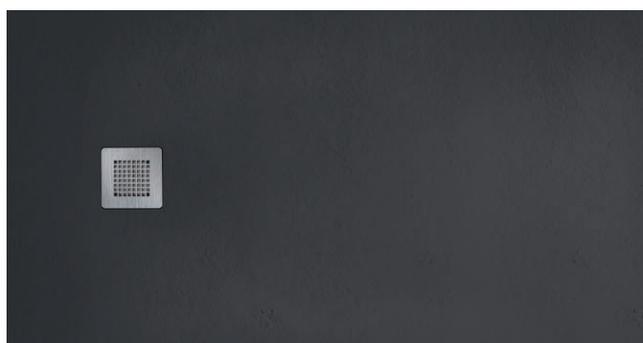
WHITE



ANTHRACITE



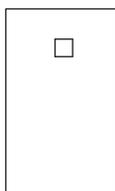
TAUPE



BLACK

SLATE Rectangular

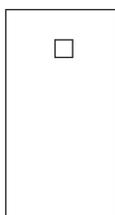
includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
900 x 800	NSL9080WH	NSL9080AT	NSL9080TP	NSL9080BLK	€495
1000 x 800	NSL1080WH	NSL1080AT	NSL1080TP	NSL1080BLK	€499
1000 x 900	NSL1090WH	NSL1090AT	NSL1090TP	NSL1090BLK	€525
1200 x 800	NSL1280WH	NSL1280AT	NSL1280TP	NSL1280BLK	€525
1200 x 900	NSL1290WH	NSL1290AT	NSL1290TP	NSL1290BLK	€570

SLATE Large Rectangular

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
1400 x 800	NSL1480WH	NSL1480AT	NSL1480TP	NSL1480BLK	€570
1400 x 900	NSL1490WH	NSL1490AT	NSL1490TP	NSL1490BLK	€630
1500 x 800	NSL1580WH	NSL1580AT	NSL1580TP	NSL1580BLK	€630
1500 x 900	NSL1590WH	NSL1590AT	NSL1590TP	NSL1590BLK	€690
1600 x 800	NSL1680WH	NSL1680AT	NSL1680TP	NSL1680BLK	€650
1600 x 900	NSL1690WH	NSL1690AT	NSL1690TP	NSL1690BLK	€730
1700 x 800	NSL1780WH	NSL1780AT	NSL1780TP	NSL1780BLK	€690
1700 x 900	NSL1790WH	NSL1790AT	NSL1790TP	NSL1790BLK	€799
1800 x 800	NSL1880WH	NSL1880AT	NSL1880TP	NSL1880BLK	€730
1800 x 900	NSL1890WH	NSL1890AT	NSL1890TP	NSL1890BLK	€830
1900 x 800	NSL1980WH	NSL1980AT	NSL1980TP	NSL1980BLK	€765
1900 x 900	NSL1990WH	NSL1990AT	NSL1990TP	NSL1990BLK	€860
2000 x 800	NSL2080WH	NSL2080AT	NSL2080TP	NSL2080BLK	€799
2000 x 900	NSL2090WH	NSL2090AT	NSL2090TP	NSL2090BLK	€920

All **SLATE** low profile shower trays include a 90mm high flow waste

SURFACE 25mm

25 Year Guarantee



Available with Anti-Slip

All **SURFACE** shower trays include 90mm high flow waste

Acrylic capped

Underside of tray is resin bonded for extra strength

Recessed installation for a **Wetroom** look

The **Surface 25mm** low profile shower tray that has the look and feel of a **Wetroom**, with the installation ease of a shower tray

Suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom** look

SURFACE 25mm

Quadrant



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
800	KT80Q100	€280	KT80Q100AS	€395
900	KT90Q100	€280	KT90Q100AS	€395

Anti-slip Solution: please allow approx 2 week delivery

SURFACE 25mm

Offset Quadrant



Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, *right hand* shown above

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1200 x 900	KT1290LQ100	€420	KT1290LQ100AS	€565
1200 x 900	KT1290RQ100	€420	KT1290RQ100AS	€565

Anti-slip Solution: please allow approx 2 week delivery

SURFACE 25mm

KRISTAL
SHOWER DOORS

Flat to floor installation

25mm high

SURFACE 25mm

Square



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
760 x 760	KT76100	€210	KT76100AS	€299 ⚠
800 x 800	KT80100	€230	KT80100AS	€325 ⚠
900 x 900	KT90100	€280	KT90100AS	€375 ⚠

⚠ **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

SURFACE 25mm

LARGE Rectangular



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1400 x 800	KT1480100	€499	KT1480100AS	€655 ⚠
1400 x 900	KT1490100	€525	KT1490100AS	€670 ⚠
1500 x 800	KT1580100	€575	KT1580100AS	€725 ⚠
1600 x 800	KT1680100	€575	KT1680100AS	€725 ⚠
1700 x 760	KT1776100	€630	KT1776100AS	€775 ⚠
1700 x 800	KT1780100	€670	KT1780100AS	€815 ⚠
1800 x 800	KT1880100	€720	KT1880100AS	€865 ⚠

⚠ **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

All **SURFACE** low profile shower trays include a 90mm high flow waste

SURFACE 25mm

Rectangular

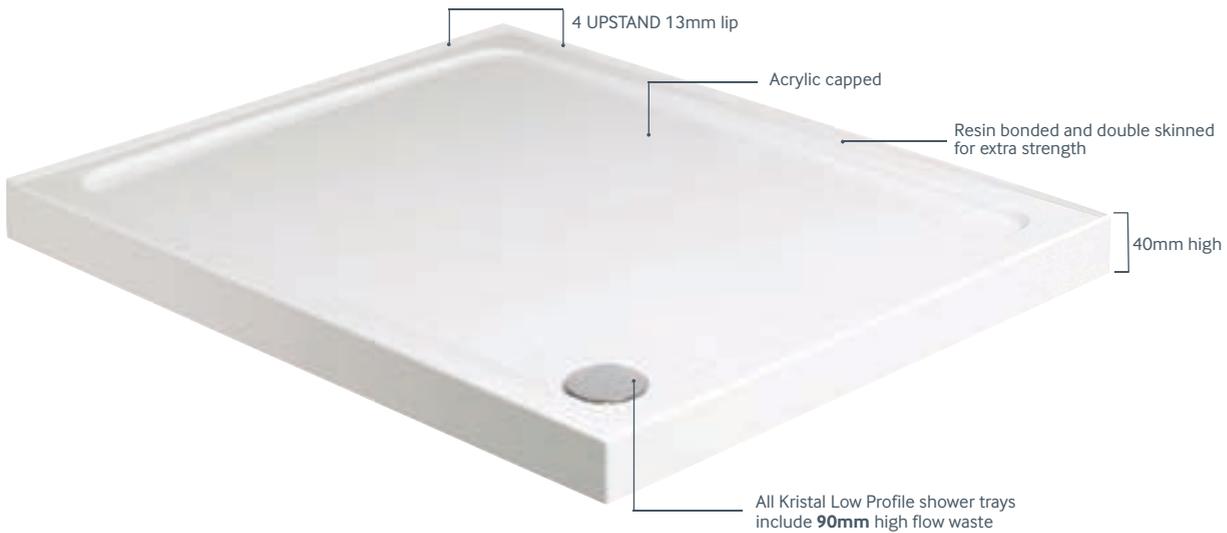


Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1000 x 760	KT1076100	€315	KT1076100AS	€460 ⚠
1000 x 800	KT1080100	€325	KT1080100AS	€470 ⚠
1200 x 760	KT1276100	€325	KT1276100AS	€470 ⚠
1200 x 800	KT1280100	€330	KT1280100AS	€480 ⚠
1200 x 900	KT1290100	€350	KT1290100AS	€495 ⚠

⚠ **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery



25 YEAR GUARANTEE
 AVAILABLE WITH ANTI-SLIP



QUADRANT



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code Upstand	Price Upstand	Code Upstand with Anti-slip	Price Upstand with Anti-slip
800 Q 550R	KLP80Q100	€175	KLP80Q100AS	€290 	KLP80QUPS	€220	KLP80QUPSAS	€325 
900 Q 550R	KLP90Q100	€175	KLP90Q100AS	€290 	KLP90QUPS	€220	KLP90QUPSAS	€325 
1000 Q 550R	KLP100Q100	€260	KLP100Q100AS	€380 	—	—	—	—

 **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

OFFSET QUADRANT



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1000 x 800 LH	KLP1080LQ100	€220	KLP1080LQ100AS	€360 
1000 x 800 RH	KLP1080RQ100	€220	KLP1080RQ100AS	€360 
1200 x 800 LH	KLP1280LQ100	€220	KLP1280LQ100AS	€360 
1200 x 800 RH	KLP1280RQ100	€220	KLP1280RQ100AS	€360 
1200 x 900 LH	KLP1290LQ100	€220	KLP1290LQ100AS	€360 
1200 x 900 RH	KLP1290RQ100	€220	KLP1290RQ100AS	€360 

Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, right hand shown above

 **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

SQUARE

 KRISTAL
 LOW PROFILE

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
700 x 700	KLP70100	€125	KLP70100AS	€220 ⚠	KLP70UPS	€185	KLP70UPSAS	€280 ⚠
760 x 760	KLP76100	€125	KLP76100AS	€220 ⚠	KLP76UPS	€185	KLP76UPSAS	€280 ⚠
800 x 800	KLP80100	€125	KLP80100AS	€220 ⚠	KLP80UPS	€185	KLP80UPSAS	€280 ⚠
900 x 900	KLP90100	€185	KLP90100AS	€280 ⚠	KLP90UPS	€260	KLP90UPSAS	€380 ⚠
1000 x 1000	KLP100100	€260	KLP100100AS	€380 ⚠	—	—	—	—


Anti-slip Solution: please allow approx 2 week delivery

RECTANGULAR

 KRISTAL
 LOW PROFILE

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
800 x 700	KLP870100	€210	KLP870100AS	€355 ⚠	KLP870UPS	€310	KLP870UPSAS	€455 ⚠
900 x 700	KLP970100	€185	KLP970100AS	€325 ⚠	KLP970UPS	€285	KLP970UPSAS	€425 ⚠
900 x 760	KLP976100	€185	KLP976100AS	€325 ⚠	KLP976UPS	€285	KLP976UPSAS	€425 ⚠
900 x 800	KLP980100	€185	KLP980100AS	€325 ⚠	KLP980UPS	€285	KLP980UPSAS	€425 ⚠
1000 x 700	KLP1070100	€195	KLP1070100AS	€340 ⚠	KLP1070UPS	€299	KLP1070UPSAS	€450 ⚠
1000 x 760	KLP1076100	€195	KLP1076100AS	€340 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1000 x 800	KLP1080100	€195	KLP1080100AS	€340 ⚠	KLP1080UPS	€299	KLP1080UPSAS	€450 ⚠
1000 x 900	KLP1090100	€195	KLP1090100AS	€340 ⚠	KLP1090UPS	€299	KLP1090UPSAS	€450 ⚠
1100 x 760	KLP1176100	€220	KLP1176100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 800	KLP1180100	€220	KLP1180100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 900	KLP1190100	€220	KLP1190100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1200 x 700	KLP1270100	€220	KLP1270100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1200 x 760	KLP1276100	€220	KLP1276100AS	€360 ⚠	KLP1276UPS	€320	KLP1276UPSAS	€460 ⚠
1200 x 800	KLP1280100	€220	KLP1280100AS	€360 ⚠	KLP1280UPS	€320	KLP1280UPSAS	€460 ⚠
1200 x 900	KLP1290100	€220	KLP1290100AS	€360 ⚠	KLP1290UPS	€320	KLP1290UPSAS	€460 ⚠


Anti-slip Solution: please allow approx 2 week delivery

LARGE RECTANGULAR

 KRISTAL
 LOW PROFILE

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
1300 x 800	KLP1380100	€420	KLP1380100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1400 x 700	KLP1470100	€420	KLP1470100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1400 x 800	KLP1480100	€420	KLP1480100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1480UPS	€525	KLP1480UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1400 x 900	KLP1490100	€420	KLP1490100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1490UPS	€525	KLP1490UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1500 x 700	KLP1570100	€420	KLP1570100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1570UPS	€525	KLP1570UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1500 x 760	KLP1576100	€420	KLP1576100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1500 x 800	KLP1580100	€420	KLP1580100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1500 x 900	KLP1590100	€420	KLP1590100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1590UPS	€525	KLP1590UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1600 x 700	KLP1670100	€475	KLP1670100AS	€620 ⚠	KLP1670UPS	€590	KLP1670UPSAS	€725 ⚠
1600 x 760	KLP1676100	€475	KLP1676100AS	€620 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1600 x 800	KLP1680100	€475	KLP1680100AS	€620 ⚠	KLP1680UPS	€590	KLP1680UPSAS	€725 ⚠
1600 x 900	KLP1690100	€475	KLP1690100AS	€620 ⚠	KLP1690UPS	€590	KLP1690UPSAS	€725 ⚠
1700 x 700	KLP1770100	€599	KLP1770100AS	€735 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1700 x 760	KLP1776100	€599	KLP1776100AS	€735 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1700 x 800	KLP1780100	€599	KLP1780100AS	€735 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1700 x 900	KLP1790100	€599	KLP1790100AS	€735 ⚠	KLP1790UPS	€699	KLP1790100AS	€835 ⚠


Anti-slip Solution: please allow approx 2 week delivery

STANDARD FLAT TOP

The ULTRA CAST™ acrylic capped shower tray combines all the style and quality expected from the industry leader providing pleasure for years to come. Our contemporary design and beautiful finish enhances any bathroom environment. Manufactured to the highest specifications the ULTRA CAST™ acrylic capped resin bonded shower tray really is the perfect solution.

STANDARD 4 UPSTAND

The concept behind tiling upstands was developed to improve shower tray installation, maximise sealing benefits and minimise installation costs. The ULTRA CAST™ Upstand shower tray has an integral tiling upstand which can be installed flush to the wall on one side allowing the shower cubicle tiling to simply overlap the upstand on the other side - simple but highly effective and especially suitable for new installations and building modernisation applications.



Offset Quadrant

Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, right hand shown here



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
900 x 800 LH	HSPA980LQ100	€230	A980LQ2AS	€380
900 x 800 RH	HSPA980RQ100	€230	A980RQ2AS	€380
1000 x 800 LH	HSPA1080LQ100*	€230	A1080LQ2AS*	€380
1000 x 800 RH	HSPA1080RQ100*	€230	A1080RQ2AS*	€380
1200 x 800 LH	HSPA1280LQ100*	€285	A1280LQ2AS*	€425
1200 x 800 RH	HSPA1280RQ100*	€285	A1280RQ2AS*	€425
1200 x 900 LH	HSPA1290LQ100*	€285	A1290LQ2AS*	€425
1200 x 900 RH	HSPA1290RQ100*	€285	A1290RQ2AS*	€425



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray

Quadrant



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code Upstand	Price Upstand	Code Upstand with Anti-slip	Price Upstand with Anti-slip
800	HSPA80Q100	€185	A80Q100AS*	€299 ⚠	—	—	—	—
900	HSPA90Q100	€185	A90Q100AS*	€299 ⚠	—	—	—	—
800 Q 550R	—	—	—	—	HSPA80Q120	€185	A80Q2AS*	€299 ⚠
900 Q 550R	—	—	—	—	HSPA90Q120	€185	A90Q2AS*	€299 ⚠
1000 Q 550R	—	—	—	—	HSPA100Q120*	€235	A100Q2AS*	€350 ⚠



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray

Square



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
700 x 700	HSPA70100	€100	A70AS*	€190 ⚠	HSPA70140	€175	A704AS*	€270 ⚠
760 x 760	HSPA76100	€100	A76AS*	€190 ⚠	HSPA76140	€175	A764AS*	€270 ⚠
800 x 800	HSPA80100	€100	A80AS*	€190 ⚠	HSPA80140	€175	A804AS*	€270 ⚠
900 x 900	HSPA90100	€165	A90AS*	€250 ⚠	HSPA90140	€230	A904AS*	€325 ⚠
1000 x 1000	HSP1000WH*	€260	A100AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1000140*	€345	A104AS*	€440 ⚠



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray

Rectangular



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
800 x 700	HSP8X7WH*	€285	J870AS*	€425 ⚠	—	—	—	—
900 x 700	HSPA970100*	€165	A970AS*	€299 ⚠	HSPA970140*	€230	A9704AS*	€380 ⚠
900 x 760	HSPA976100*	€165	A976AS*	€299 ⚠	HSPA976140*	€230	A9764AS*	€380 ⚠
900 x 800	HSPA980100	€165	A980AS*	€299 ⚠	HSPA980140	€230	A9804AS*	€380 ⚠
1000 x 700	HSPA1070100*	€185	J1070AS*	€325 ⚠	HSPA1070140*	€260	A10704AS*	€399 ⚠
1000 x 760	HSPA1076100*	€185	A1076AS*	€325 ⚠	HSPA1076140*	€260	A10764AS*	€399 ⚠
1000 x 800	HSPA1080100	€185	A1080AS*	€325 ⚠	HSPA1080140	€260	A10804AS*	€399 ⚠
1000 x 900	HSPA1090100*	€210	A1090AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1090140*	€285	A10904AS*	€425 ⚠
1100 x 700	HSP11X7WH*	€210	J1170AS*	€350 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 760	HSP11X76WH*	€210	J1176AS*	€350 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 800	HSP11X8WH	€210	J1180AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1180140	€285	A11804AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 700	HSPA1270100*	€210	A1270AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1270140*	€285	A12704AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 760	HSPA1276100*	€210	A1276AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1276140*	€285	A12764AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 800	HSPA1280100	€210	A1280AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1280140	€285	A12804AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 900	HSPA1290100	€210	A1290AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1290140	€285	A12904AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 1000	HSPA1210100	€415	A1210AS*	€555 ⚠	—	—	—	—



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray



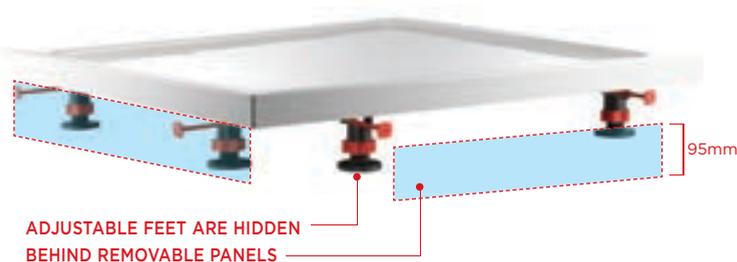
EASY PLUMB EASY ACCESS SHOWER TRAY KIT

The SONAS Bathroom Collection now offer an **Easy Plumb, Easy Access kit** solution across its range of **KRISTAL Low Profile** shower trays.

Loved by installers, the **easy plumb** installation **kit** features adjustable legs and loose removable access panels with a unique fastening system. Designed to raise the tray off the floor, it is ideal in applications where the shower tray waste and pipework needs to be plumbed above the floor boards or concrete floor.

The access panels in each **easy plumb kit** are made to suit various sizes and therefore may need to be cut down on site to suit some tray sizes. Each panel has cut lines clearly marked to suit your tray size.

Please refer to the guide opposite to identify which **easy plumb kit** you require to make your shower tray **easy plumb**.



KRISTAL
LOW PROFILE
SHOWER TRAYS

EASY PLUMB KIT 1

800 Quadrant
900 Quadrant
1000 Quadrant

PRODUCT CODE:
FP100Q100

€110

EASY PLUMB KIT 2

1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant

PRODUCT CODE:
FP1290Q100

€110

EASY PLUMB KIT 3

700 x 700
760 x 760
800 x 700
800 x 800
900 x 700
900 x 760
900 x 800
900 x 900
1000 x 700
1000 x 760
1000 x 800
1000 x 900
1100 x 700
1100 x 760
1100 x 800
1100 x 900
1200 x 700
1200 x 760
1200 x 800
1200 x 900

PRODUCT CODE:
FP1290100

€110

EASY PLUMB KIT 4

1200 x 1000
1300 x 800
1400 x 700
1400 x 800
1400 x 900
1500 x 700
1500 x 760
1500 x 800
1500 x 900
1600 x 700
1600 x 760
1600 x 800
1600 x 900
1700 x 700
1700 x 760
1700 x 800
1700 x 900

PRODUCT CODE:
FP1710100

€110



KRISTAL
LOW PROFILE  SHOWER TRAYS



ANTI-SLIP SOLUTION IS NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL
KRISTAL LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS AND JT SHOWER TRAYS



For your additional safety and comfort, the **SONAS Bathroom Collection** can now offer **Anti-Slip** on its entire range of shower trays. For any new shower tray ordered you can request to have it supplied with a factory fitted Anti-Slip coating.

- Factory applied treatment to aid the prevention of slips and falls
- Class C Slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use
- Also available in kit form for retro fitting to existing shower trays and baths
- Conforms BS7976-2 2002



ALREADY INSTALLED?

For existing baths and shower trays already installed, we have a handy self-application **RETRO FIT KIT** which comes complete with everything you need to apply the coating on site. Suitable for use with Acrylic or Steel baths and shower trays.

PRODUCT CODE:
 ASLIP
 €125

Baths



Bath Collection

Selecting the right bath has never been easier with a beautiful collection of options to choose from. Whether a timeless freestanding slipper bath or rejuvenating whirlpool is your idea of bathing heaven, we have the perfect solution for you.

Our rectangle and corner bath ranges are manufactured from high quality acrylic with encapsulated base boards. All baths in these ranges are undrilled for taps providing greater flexibility when choosing bath filling mixers and taps.

Single Ended baths are designed to have bath taps and waste plug at one end and are the most commonly found style in Irish homes. They are more likely to be selected when placing a shower over the bath in conjunction with our **KRISTAL** range of bath-screens.

Double Ended baths are designed with the taps and waste in the centre of bath ledge and are more aesthetically balanced. As bathroom sizes increase the double ended bath has become increasingly popular especially in larger than standard sizes.

Corner baths can often help optimise bathroom space in situations when rectangular shape baths don't suit. Also available in left and right hand offset corner options.

Free Standing baths make a stunning style statement to any bathroom space. From contemporary tubs to timeless freestanding slippers our carefully selected collection will create your perfect sanctuary.

Whirlpool baths add a touch of luxury to your bathroom space. We understand the benefits associated with Hydrotherapy and have been hand making whirlpool baths in house for more than 25 years. All **SONAS** whirlpool systems undergo a strict quality control check ensuring each and every whirlpool system is thoroughly tested before leaving the production process.

Whirlpool Systems are designed to suit each individual bath with jets carefully positioned for maximum performance. Our V Jet system and curved pipework is designed to allow maximum natural drainage after use. Each jet is double joined to the pipework using clamps and glue for a leak free connection.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS



Pump Protection prevents dry running of the system to avoid premature wear and tear.



Aqua Light creates a relaxing ambiance to enhance the hydrotherapy experience.



Bath Pillow for additional head and neck support enhances relaxation.

Floorstanding Bath Shower mixers



NEW

CORBY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
MYKCOR001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
MAYC0011 €450

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
CORH001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

EDWARDIAN Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
MAY80011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

TRADITIONAL LEVER Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
MYKTLO011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

SURREY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*
 min. operating pressure: 1 bar
CORSR0011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
 Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage

Signature



SIGNATURE Matt Black
Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	805	585	SANSIGFSBLK	€1785



goes well with...

HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

CORH001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Chloe



CHLOE Contemporary Freestanding Bath with tap ledge

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1555	750	580	BOX107	€1470
1655	750	580	BOX108	€1545
1800	750	580	BOX109	€1575



goes well with...

**CORBY Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MYKCOR001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at first fix stage

Hannah



HANNAH Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1600	785	575	BOX110	€1470
1685	785	575	BOX111	€1499
1790	825	575	BOX112	€1540



goes well with...

SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MAYC0011 €450

PLEASE NOTE*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Hilton



HILTON Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	790	700	HIL1700B	€1655



goes well with...

HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

CORH001 **€499**

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage

Lauren



LAUREN Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1690	740	580	BOX114	€1499



goes well with...

SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MAYC0011 €450

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Lily



LILY Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1520	720	730	BOX101	€1499
1665	720	730	BOX102	€1540



goes well with...

CORBY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MYKCOR001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer must be supplied to your installer at first fix stage

Mia



MIA Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	785	670	BOX104	€1575



goes well with...

SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MAYC0011 €450

PLEASE NOTE*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Zoe



ZOE Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1595	750	590	BOX105	€1430
1695	750	590	BOX106	€1490



goes well with...

HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

CORH001 **€499**

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage

Clarence



CLARENCE Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1600	690	570	CLAR1600	€1099



goes well with...

CORBY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MYKOR001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Gresham



GRESHAM Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	800	600	SLGM1780	€999



goes well with...

SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MAYC0011 €450

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage

Earl



EARL Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	750	615	EARL1700	€840



goes well with...

HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

CORH001 €499

PLEASE NOTE*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



Countess



COUNTESS Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1760	700	760	COUNT1760	€840



goes well with...

EDWARDIAN Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MAY80011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at **first fix** stage



Duchess

DUCHESS Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1690	740	620	<i>DUCH1690</i>	€830
1750	780	620	<i>DUCH1750</i>	€830



goes well with...

**TRADITIONAL LEVER
Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar
MYKTLO011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at **first fix** stage



Viceroy



VICEROY Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1530	670	760	<i>VICE1530</i>	€840
1710	710	780	<i>VICE1710</i>	€840



goes well with...

**SURREY
Floor Standing
Bath Shower Mixer***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

CORSR0011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at **first fix** stage

Monarch



MONARCH Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1760	700	720	MONA1760	€985



goes well with...

EDWARDIAN Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

MAY80011 €499

PLEASE NOTE*
Floorstanding bath shower mixer
must be supplied to your installer
at **first fix** stage





Whirlpool Baths

Whirlpool Systems are designed and manufactured to suit each bath individually and jets are carefully positioned to provide maximum performance. There are two types of System to choose from along with a host of optional extras - all of which are produced to our exacting standards. Whirlpool Systems are supplied as standard with directional side jets, an integral pump and on/off air control.



ON/OFF SWITCH



AIR CONTROL



DIRECTIONAL WHIRLPOOL JETS



SAFETY SUCTION FILTER



FOOT & BACK JETS

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

To compliment our range of Luxury Baths, Whirlpool Systems and Baths **SONAS Bathrooms** offer a range of optional extras



White Inflatable Bath Pillow
GG129110-WH
€65



Aqua Light
€199



Pump Protection
€160

What is a **DOUBLE ended bath?**

A double ended bath has the tap and waste fitting in the centre of the bath



12 JET
WHIRLPOOL BATH:
6 directional side jets
2 foot jets
4 back jets

What is a **SINGLE ended bath?**

A single ended bath has the tap and waste fitting at the top end of the bath



8 JET
WHIRLPOOL BATH:
8 directional side jets



Arc single ended



ARC Single Ended - available LEFT or RIGHT Hand

[Left hand shown]

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	400	SANARC17WHL	€525	GGIARC17005L	€1145	GGIARC17004L	€1355
1700	700	400	SANARC17WHR	€525	GGIARC17005R	€1145	GGIARC17004R	€1355

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

L Shape

SINGLE ENDED SHOWER BATH



Bath including fixed bathscreen [right hand shown]



Bath including fixed bathscreen [left hand shown]

CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass



L SHAPE bath screen features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass which helps prevent the build up of lime scale dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean



END Panel SANPLEND €105

L SHAPE Single Ended - available LEFT or RIGHT Hand

[Right hand shown]

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	850	385	SANLSBL	€735	GGILS005L	€1355	GGILS004L	€1565
1700	850	385	SANLSBR	€735	GGILS005R	€1355	GGILS004R	€1565

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL

AQUA LIGHT €199

PUMP PROTECTION €160

BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

P Shape

SINGLE ENDED SHOWER BATH



Bath including fixed bathscreen [right hand shown]



Bath including fixed bathscreen [left hand shown]



CLEAR SHIELD
easy clean glass



P SHAPE bath screen features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass which helps prevent the build up of lime scale dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean

END Panel SANPLEND €105

P SHAPE Single Ended - available LEFT or RIGHT Hand

[Right hand shown]

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	900	380	SANPSBL	€735	GGIPS005L	€1355	GGIPS004L	€1565
1700	900	380	SANPSBR	€735	GGIPS005R	€1355	GGIPS004R	€1565

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL

AQUA LIGHT €199

PUMP PROTECTION €160

BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Apollo

DOUBLE ENDED



APOLLO Double Ended

				BATH ONLY	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE	
1800	800	430	ATLAPOLLO	€475	GGIAP004	€1299	

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



12

ARENA Double Ended

				BATH ONLY	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE	
1700	750	430	ATLARENA17	€430	GGIAR1704	€1260	
1800	800	430	ATLARENA18	€430	GGIAR1804	€1260	

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Calisto

DOUBLE ENDED



CALISTO Double Ended

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	390	ATLCAL70	€410	GGICAL7005	€1030	GGICAL7004	€1240
1700	750	390	ATLCAL75	€420	GGICAL7505	€1040	GGICAL7504	€1250
1800	800	420	ATLCAL80	€475	—	—	GGICAL8004	€1350

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



CLOVER Double Ended

			BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE
1700	750	400	SANCLO17WH €265	GGICLO1705 €860	GGICLO1704 €1035
1800	800	400	SANCLO18WH €315	GGICLO1805 €925	GGICLO1804 €1080

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
Front Panel	1700 ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800 ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700 ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750 ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800 ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH? PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Plane

DOUBLE ENDED **EXTRA DEEP BATH**



PLANE Double Ended

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1600	700	420	ATLPL1670	€460	GGIPL167005	€1080	—	—
1700	700	450	ATLPL1770	€460	GGIPL177005	€1080	GGIPL177004	€1290
1700	750	450	ATLPL1775	€495	GGIPL177505	€1115	GGIPL177504	€1330
1800	800	490	ATLPL1880	€525	—	—	GGIPL188004	€1355
1800	900	490	ATLPL1890	€660	—	—	GGIPL189004	€1490
1900	800	490	ATLPL1980	€660	—	—	GGIPL198004	€1490
1900	900	490	ATLPL1990	€660	—	—	GGIPL199004	€1490
2000	900	490	ATLPL2090	€720	—	—	GGIPL209004	€1540

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Plane

SINGLE ENDED EXTRA DEEP BATH

Baths



PLANE Single Ended

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1600	700	420	ATLETP1670	€460	GGIETPL167005	€1080	—	—
1700	700	450	ATLETP1770	€460	GGIETPL177005	€1080	GGIETPL177004	€1290
1700	750	450	ATLETP1775	€495	GGIETPL177505	€1115	GGIETPL177504	€1330
1800	800	490	ATLETP1880	€520	GGIETPL188005	€1135	GGIETPL188004	€1360

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Oscar

DOUBLE ENDED



OSCAR Double Ended

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	400	SANOSDE170WH	€340	GGIOSDE17005	€965	GGIOSDE17004	€1175
1700	750	400	SANOSDE175WH	€370	GGIOSDE17505	€999	GGIOSDE17504	€1199
1800	800	400	SANOSDE180WH	€430	GGIOSDE18005	€1050	GGIOSDE18004	€1260

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



OSCAR Single Ended

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	400	SANOSSE170WH	€340	GGIOSSE17005	€965	GGIOSSE17004	€1175
1700	750	400	SANOSSE175WH	€370	GGIOSSE17505	€999	GGIOSSE17504	€1199
1800	800	400	SANOSSE180WH	€430	GGIOSSE18005	€1050	GGIOSSE18004	€1260

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH? PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Mercury

SINGLE ENDED



MERCURY Single Ended

			BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH			
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1500	700	410	ATLMER1570	€345	GGIMER1505	€965	—	—
1600	700	410	ATLMER1670	€345	GGIMER1605	€965	—	—
1700	700	410	ATLMER1770	€345	GGIMER7005	€965	GGIMER7004	€1195

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Ambassador

CORNER BATH



AMBASSADOR Corner Bath

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1400	1400	435	ATLAMBASSADOR	€699	GGIAMB05	€1320	GGIAMB04	€1540

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL

Maya

OFFSET CORNER BATH

Left or right hand available, please state when ordering [right hand shown]



MAYA Offset Corner Bath

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH			
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1500	1000	450	SANMLHWH [LEFT HAND]	€570	GGIMLH05	€1145		
1500	1000	450	SANMRHWH [RIGHT HAND]	€570	GGIMRH05	€1145		

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL

AQUA LIGHT €199

PUMP PROTECTION €160

BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH? PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Lotus



LOTUS Single Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE
1500	700	370	SANLOT15WH	€225	GGILOT1505	€840
1600	700	370	SANLOT16WH	€225	GGILOT1605	€840
1700	700	370	SANLOT17WH	€225	GGILOT1705	€840



LOTUS Single Ended - Twin Grip

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	370	SANLOT17T/GWH	€225	GGILOT17TG05	€840

 **AQUA LIGHT** €199

 **PUMP PROTECTION** €160

 **BATH PILLOW** €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Piazza

TILE UPSTAND BATH



Right hand upstand



Left hand upstand



Right hand upstand with 8 jet whirlpool system



Left hand upstand with 8 jet whirlpool system

NEW **PIAZZA** Single Ended with UPSTAND



				BATH ONLY		8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE	
1700	700	400	Left Hand	SANUPPILH	€299	GGIUPPILH05	€899
1700	700	400	Right Hand	SANUPPIRH	€299	GGIUPPIRH05	€899



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Strata

SINGLE ENDED STEEL BATH



A
Bath only



B
Bath with twin grips and anti-slip



C
Bath with twin grips



D
Bath with anti-slip

ANTI-SLIP



BATH GRIP



STRATA single ended STEEL Bath

A BATH ONLY

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157PLNGR	€210
1600	700	390	SSB167PLNGR	€210
1700	700	390	SSB177PLNGR	€210

B BATH WITH TWIN GRIPS & ANTI-SLIP

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157ASGR	€270
1600	700	390	SSB167ASGR	€270
1700	700	390	SSB177ASGR	€270

C BATH WITH TWIN GRIPS

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157PLGR	€250
1600	700	390	SSB167PLGR	€250
1700	700	390	SSB177PLGR	€250

D BATH WITH ANTI-SLIP

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157ASNGR	€230
1600	700	390	SSB167ASNGR	€230
1700	700	390	SSB177ASNGR	€230

Whirlpool system cannot be fitted to steel baths

BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



Note: Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING

Bath Screens



Easy clean safety glass



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1



SINGLE PANEL BATHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

Features:

- L950 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 920-950mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS2

€225



TWO PANEL BATHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

Features:

- L1250 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 1220-1250mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS1

€270



HINGED SINGLE PANEL BATHSCREEN

Features:

- L950 x H1500
- Adjustment min-max 870-900mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS4

€240



RADIUS SINGLE PANEL BATHSCREEN

Features:

- L800 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 775-800mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



EK2CAFO1A

€195

Heated Rails

Heated Rail Collection

Heat is an element that is vital to the comfort of being and crucial to your bathroom experience. Create harmony and ambience in your bathroom surroundings with the SONAS Collection of Heated Towel Rails. The Heated Towel Rail collection combines performance and style with great value for money. Available in Straight and Curved design in a range of sizes, no bathroom should be without one. The Designer collection brings enhanced aesthetic features, using a flat bar design to create a luxurious feel and unique style statement.

The Traditional Designer collection beautifully complements any bathroom but especially those with a classic style and character. Essential accessories can also be the final design detail to complement your chosen heated towel rail with a radiator valve from our carefully selected range.

The **SONAS Bathrooms** Heated Towel Rail Collections are suitable for most types of conventional heating systems.

Piatto

SINGLE PANEL



PIATTO 376 Anthracite

Flat tube single panel
H1800 x W376mm
BTU 2525, pipe centre 476mm
PSP1837AT **€265**

PIATTO 452 Anthracite

Flat tube single panel
H1800 x W452mm
BTU 3031, pipe centre 552mm
PSP1845AT **€299**

PIATTO 376 White

Flat tube single panel
H1800 x W376mm
BTU 2525, pipe centre 476mm
PSP1837WH **€265**

PIATTO 452 White

Flat tube single panel
H1800 x W452mm
BTU 3031, pipe centre 552mm
PSP1845WH **€299**



**Thermostatic Straight
Valve & Locking Set**
TRV002 **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled
Valve & Locking Set**
TRV001 **€30**

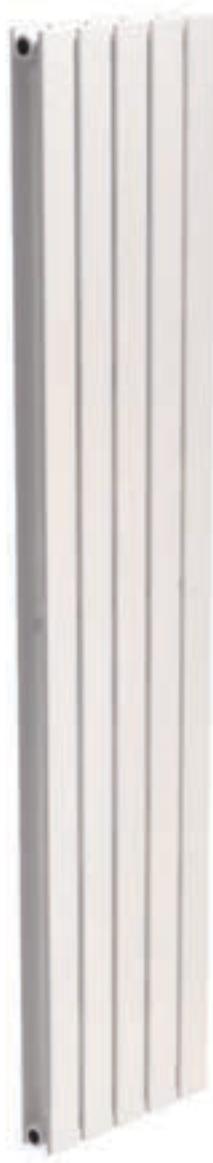
DOUBLE PANEL



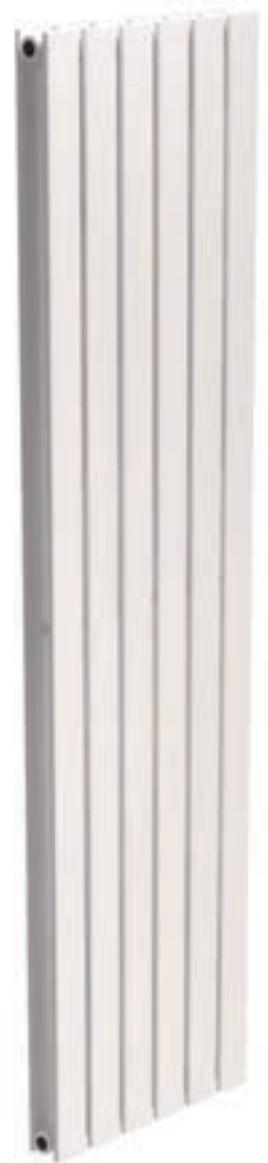
PIATTO 380 Anthracite
 Flat tube double panel
 H1800 x W380mm
 BTU 4895, pipe centre 480mm
PDP1838AT **€449**



PIATTO 456 Anthracite
 Flat tube double panel
 H1800 x W456mm
 BTU 5874, pipe centre 556mm
PDP1845AT **€499**



PIATTO 380 White
 Flat tube double panel
 H1800 x W380mm
 BTU 4895, pipe centre 480mm
PDP1838WH **€449**



PIATTO 456 White
 Flat tube double panel
 H1800 x W456mm
 BTU 5874, pipe centre 556mm
PDP1845WH **€499**



Round Straight
RSVAL01 **€37**



Round Angled
RAVAL01 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Straight
RSVAL02 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Angled
RAVAL02 **€37**

Amura



AMURA 360 Single White
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 single panel
 H1800 x W360mm
 BTU 2426, pipe centre 460mm
 ASPV1836WH **€265**



AMURA 480 Single White
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 single panel
 H1800 x W480mm
 BTU 3234, pipe centre 580mm
 ASPV1848WH **€299**



AMURA Single Anthracite
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 single panel
 H1800 x W360mm
 BTU 2426, pipe centre 460mm
 ASPV1836AT **€265**



AMURA Single Anthracite
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 single panel
 H1800 x W480mm
 BTU 3234, pipe centre 580mm
 ASPV1848AT **€299**



**Thermostatic Straight
 Valve & Locking Set**
 TRV002 **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled
 Valve & Locking Set**
 TRV001 **€30**



AMURA 360 Double Anthracite
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 double panel
 H1800 x W360mm
 BTU 6299, pipe centre 460mm
 ADPV1836AT **€399**

AMURA 480 Double Anthracite
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 double panel
 H1800 x W480mm
 BTU 6299, pipe centre 580mm
 ADPV1848AT **€499**

AMURA 360 Double White
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 double panel
 H1800 x W360mm
 BTU 2426, pipe centre 460mm
 ADPV1836WH **€399**

AMURA 480 Double White
 Elliptical tube **vertical**
 double panel
 H1800 x W480mm
 BTU 6299, pipe centre 580mm
 ADPV1848WH **€499**



Round Straight
 RSVAL01 **€37**



Round Angled
 RAVAL01 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Straight
 RSVAL02 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Angled
 RAVAL02 **€37**

Amura

INCLUDES
MIRROR



INCLUDES
MIRROR



AMURA Single Anthracite
Elliptical tube with **mirror**
single panel
H1800 x W500mm
BTU 2508, pipe centre 600mm
ASPM1850AT **€399**

AMURA Double Anthracite
Elliptical tube with **mirror**
double panel
H1800 x W500mm
BTU 5573, pipe centre 600mm
ADPM1850AT **€599**

AMURA 600 Single Anthracite
Elliptical tube **horizontal**
single panel
H600 x W600mm
BTU 1489, pipe centre 700mm
ASPH60AT **€199**

AMURA 600 Double Anthracite
Elliptical tube **horizontal**
double panel
H600 x W600mm
BTU 2766, pipe centre 700mm
ADPH60AT **€299**



**Thermostatic Straight
Valve & Locking Set**
TRV002 **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled
Valve & Locking Set**
TRV001 **€30**

Synergy

Como



SYNERGY 1220 Anthracite
 Vertical
 Complete with chrome brackets
 H1220 x W452mm
 BTU 1249, pipe centre 552mm
 SY1245AT **€399**

SYNERGY 1820 Anthracite
 Vertical
 Complete with chrome brackets
 H1820 x W452mm
 BTU 1845, pipe centre 552mm
 SY1845AT **€499**



COMO Anthracite
 Flat tube
 H1126 x W550mm
 BTU 2051
 CO1255AT **€365**

COMO Chrome
 Flat tube
 H1126 x W550mm
 BTU 1620
 CO1255CP **€499**



Round Straight
 RSVAL01 **€37**



Round Angled
 RAVAL01 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Straight
 RSVAL02 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Angled
 RAVAL02 **€37**

Forge



FORGE 1200
 H1200 x W500mm
 BTU 1283, pipe centre 450mm
 FOR12050CP **€480**

FORGE 800
 H800 x W500mm
 BTU 908, pipe centre 450mm
 FOR8050CP **€335**

FORGE 1200 Anthracite
 H1200 x W500mm
 BTU 1687, pipe centre 450mm
 FOR1250AT **€395**

FORGE 800 Anthracite
 H800 x W500mm
 BTU 1124, pipe centre 450mm
 FOR0850AT **€290**



Hanging Hook for heated towel rail
 Chrome finish GED202513 **€15**



Thermostatic Straight Valve & Locking Set
 TRV002 **€30**



Thermostatic Angled Valve & Locking Set
 TRV001 **€30**

Ashton



ASHTON 1200
 H1200 x W500mm
 BTU 1687, pipe centre 450mm
 ASH12050CP **€360**

ASHTON 800
 H800 x W500mm
 BTU 1124, pipe centre 450mm
 ASH8050CP **€270**

ASHTON 1200 Anthracite
 H1200 x W500mm
 BTU 1924, pipe centre 450mm
 ASH1250AT **€310**

ASHTON 800 Anthracite
 H800 x W500mm
 BTU 1362, pipe centre 450mm
 ASH0850AT **€235**



Round Straight
 RSVAL01 **€37**



Round Angled
 RAVAL01 **€37**



Anthracite Round Straight
 RSVAL02 **€37**



Anthracite Round Angled
 RAVAL02 **€37**

Curved



CURVED chrome
 W500 x H1800mm
 BTU 2259, pipe centre 460mm
 STW185CCP **€235**



CURVED chrome
 W500 x H1200mm
 BTU 1436, pipe centre 460mm
 STW125CCP **€170**



CURVED chrome
 W500 x H800mm
 BTU 1027, pipe centre 460mm
 STW085CCP **€125**

CURVED chrome
 W600 x H1800mm
 BTU 2570, pipe centre 560mm
 STW186CCP **€250**

CURVED chrome
 W600 x H1200mm
 BTU 1633, pipe centre 560mm
 STW126CCP **€180**

CURVED chrome
 W600 x H800mm
 BTU 1168, pipe centre 560mm
 STW086CCP **€135**



Hanging Hook for heated towel rail
 Chrome finish GED202513 **€15**



Thermostatic Straight
 Valve & Locking Set
 TRV002 **€30**



Thermostatic Angled
 Valve & Locking Set
 TRV001 **€30**

Straight



STRAIGHT chrome
 W500 x H1800mm
 BTU 2259, pipe centre 460mm
 STW185SCP **€230**

STRAIGHT chrome
 W600 x H1800mm
 BTU 2570, pipe centre 560mm
 STW186SCP **€245**



STRAIGHT chrome
 W500 x H1200mm
 BTU 1436, pipe centre 460mm
 STW125SCP **€160**

STRAIGHT chrome
 W600 x H1200mm
 BTU 1633, pipe centre 560mm
 STW126SCP **€170**



STRAIGHT chrome
 W500 x H800mm
 BTU 1027, pipe centre 460mm
 STW085SCP **€115**

STRAIGHT chrome
 W600 x H800mm
 BTU 1168, pipe centre 560mm
 STW086SCP **€125**



Round Straight
 RSVAL01 **€37**



Round Angled
 RAVAL01 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Straight
 RSVAL02 **€37**



Anthracite
 Round Angled
 RAVAL02 **€37**

Curved



CURVED anthracite
 W500 x H1800mm
 BTU 3388, pipe centre 460mm
 STW185CAT **€235**



CURVED anthracite
 W500 x H1200mm
 BTU 2154, pipe centre 460mm
 STW125CAT **€170**



CURVED anthracite
 W500 x H800mm
 BTU 1540, pipe centre 460mm
 STW085CAT **€125**

CURVED anthracite
 W600 x H1800mm
 BTU 3854, pipe centre 560mm
 STW186CAT **€250**

CURVED anthracite
 W600 x H1200mm
 BTU 2451, pipe centre 560mm
 STW126CAT **€180**

CURVED anthracite
 W600 x H800mm
 BTU 1752, pipe centre 560mm
 STW086CAT **€135**



Hanging Hook for heated towel rail
 Chrome finish GED202513 **€15**



Thermostatic Straight
 Valve & Locking Set
 TRV002 **€30**



Thermostatic Angled
 Valve & Locking Set
 TRV001 **€30**

Straight



STRAIGHT anthracite
 W500 x H1800mm
 BTU 3388, pipe centre 460mm
 STW185SAT €230

STRAIGHT anthracite
 W600 x H1800mm
 BTU 3854, pipe centre 560mm
 STW186SAT €245



STRAIGHT anthracite
 W500 x H1200mm
 BTU 2154, pipe centre 460mm
 STW125SAT €160

STRAIGHT anthracite
 W600 x H1200mm
 BTU 2451, pipe centre 560mm
 STW126SAT €170



STRAIGHT anthracite
 W500 x H800mm
 BTU 1540, pipe centre 460mm
 STW085SAT €115

STRAIGHT anthracite
 W600 x H800mm
 BTU 1752, pipe centre 560mm
 STW086SAT €125



Round Straight
 RSVAL01 €37



Round Angled
 RAVAL01 €37



Anthracite
 Round Straight
 RSVAL02 €37



Anthracite
 Round Angled
 RAVAL02 €37



CHAPEL 1 traditional heated rail

Croft



CROFT

H940 x W474 x D135mm
 BTU 1383, pipe centre 265mm
 CRO940 **€420**

Chapel 1



CHAPEL 1

H952 x W659 x D235mm
 BTU 2420, pipe centre 425mm
 CH659 **€460**

Chapel 2



CHAPEL 2

H952 x W479 x D235mm
 BTU 1386, pipe centre 255mm
 CH479 **€420**



Traditional
 Straight Radiator Valve
 TSVL03 **€55**



Traditional
 Angled Radiator Valve
 TAVL03 **€55**



Thermostatic
 Straight Valve & Locking Set
 TRV002 **€30**



Thermostatic
 Angled Valve & Locking Set
 TRV001 **€30**

Accessories



Accessories Collection

The finishing touch and attention to detail, accessories can be inspirational to the aesthetic of your bathroom environment. Whether you are planning a complete overhaul or a subtle lift, carefully choosing your accessories will allow you to fine tune your bathroom atmosphere perfectly.

Canarie

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Toothbrush Holder
GEDA21013 €62



Soap Holder
GEDA21113 €62



Soap Dispenser
GEDA28113 €110



Towel Rail 35cm
GEDA2213013 €92



Towel Rail 45cm
GEDA2214513 €104



Towel Rail 65cm
GEDA2216013 €116



Towel Ring
GEDA27013 €79



Toilet Roll Holder
GEDA22413 €60



Double Toilet Roll Holder
GEDA22913 €75



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GEDA2330313 **€166**



Robe Hook
GEDA22713 **€18**



Double Robe Hook
GEDA22613 **€28**



Grab Bar 30cm
GEDA2212813 **€93**



Angled Grab Bar
GEDA22213 **€116**

Lounge

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Soap Dispenser
GED548113 €91



Toothbrush Holder
GED541013 €64



Soap Holder
GED541113 €64



Towel Rail 45cm
GED54214513 €105



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush
& Holder**
GED54330313 €236



Towel Ring
GED547013 €66



Toilet Roll Holder
GED542413 €56



Double Robe Hook
GED542613 €24



Towel Rail 60cm
GED54216013 €116

Lounge Black

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BLACK
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



BLACK
Soap Dispenser
GED548114 €115



BLACK
Toothbrush Holder
GED541014 €80



BLACK
Soap Holder
GED541114 €80



BLACK
Towel Ring
GED547014 €80



BLACK
Toilet Roll Holder
GED542414 €70



BLACK
Double Robe Hook
GED542614 €32



BLACK Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder
GED54330314 €265



BLACK
Towel Rail 45cm
GED54214514 €135



BLACK
Towel Rail 60cm
GED54216014 €148



Pirenei

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Toothbrush Holder
GEDPI1013 €38



Soap Holder
GEDPI1113 €38



Soap Dispenser
GEDPI8113 €46



Robe Hook
GEDPI2713 €26



Towel Rail 35cm
GEDPI213513 €56



Towel Rail 45cm
GEDPI214513 €66



Towel Rail 60cm
GEDPI216013 €75



Towel Ring
GEDPI7013 €50



Toilet Roll Holder
GEDPI2413 €34



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GEDPI330313 €60

Atena

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Toothbrush Holder
GED441013 €37



Soap Holder
GED441113 €37



Soap Dispenser
GED448113 €53



Robe Hook
GED442613 €19



Towel Rail 35cm
GED44213013 €50



Towel Rail 45cm
GED44214513 €56



Towel Rail 60cm
GED44216013 €63



Towel Ring
GED447013 €38



Toilet Roll Holder
GED442413 €24



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GED44330313 €64

Eros

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Toothbrush Holder
GED231013 €22



Soap Holder
GED231113 €22



Soap Dispenser
GED238113 €34



Robe Hook
GED232613 €18



Towel Rail 35cm
GED23213513 €39



Towel Rail 45cm
GED23214513 €42



Towel Rail 60cm
GED23216013 €45



Towel Ring
GED237013 €29



Toilet Roll Holder
GED232413 €24



Glass Shelf
W:600 x D:200mm
GED23196013 €48



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GED23330313 €58

Colorado

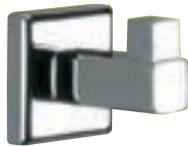
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Soap Dispenser
GED698113 €59



Robe Hook
GED692613 €18



Double Robe Hook
GED692813 €21



Soap Holder
GED691113 €39



Toothbrush Holder
GED691013 €39



Towel Rail 35cm
GED69213513 €53



Towel Rail 45cm
GED69214513 €56



Towel Rail 60cm
GED69216013 €64



Toilet Roll Holder
GED692413 €35



Towel Ring
GED697013 €42



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GED693313 €78



Glass Shelf
W:600 x D:200mm
GED69196013 €66

Kansas

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Soap Dispenser
GED388113 €62



Robe Hook
GED382613 €21



Soap Holder
GED381113 €43



Toothbrush Holder
GED381013 €43



Towel Rail 35cm
GED38213513 €72



Towel Rail 45cm
GED38214513 €82



Towel Rail 60cm
GED38216013 €102



Toilet Roll Holder
GED382413 €36



Towel Ring
GED387013 €50



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GED383313 €83



Glass Shelf
W:600 x D:200mm
GED38196013 €47

Vermont

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Robe Hook
GED422613 €27



Soap Holder
GED421113 €37



Toothbrush Holder
GED421013 €37



Towel Rail 35cm
GED42213513 €53



Towel Rail 45cm
GED42214513 €56



Towel Rail 60cm
GED42216013 €61



Toilet Roll Holder
GED422413 €39



Towel Ring
GED427013 €45

Felce

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Soap Dispenser
GEDFE8113 €22



Robe Hook
GEDFE2613 €17



Soap Holder
GEDFE1113 €20



Toothbrush Holder
GEDFE1013 €20



Toilet Roll Holder
GEDFE2413 €19



Towel Rail 40cm
GEDFE213513 €30



Towel Rail 65cm
GEDFE216013 €34



Towel Ring
GEDFE7013 €20



**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush & Holder**
GEDED3413 €43



Glass Shelf
W:600 x D:200mm
GEDFE195513 €56

Edera



Soap Dispenser
GEDED8113 €48



Double Robe Hook
GEDED2613 €24



Soap Holder
GEDED1113 €35



Toothbrush Holder
GEDED1013 €35



Towel Rail 35cm
GEDED213513 €39



Towel Rail 45cm
GEDED214513 €43



Towel Rail 60cm
GEDED216013 €46



Toilet Roll Holder
GEDED2413 €35



Towel Ring
GEDED7013 €35



Toilet Brush & Holder
GEDED3413 €43

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH

FROSTED
GLASS



Grab Rail 27cm
GEDED212813 €59



Grab Rail 55cm
GEDED213713 €66



Angled Grab Rail 27cm
GEDED2213 €88



Single Towel Shelf
W:620 x D:250mm
GEDED4413 €127



**Angled Grab Rail
with Soap Basket**
GEDED2013 €122



Double Towel Shelf
W:620 x D:250mm
GEDED3513 €188



Glass Shelf
W:533mm
GEDED195513 €61

Westbury



Toothbrush Holder
WES027 €53



Ceramic Soap Dish
WES024 €47



Robe Hook
WES025 €32



Toilet Roll Holder
WES019 €37



Towel Ring
WES020 €53



Soap Dispenser
WES035 €105



Mirror
WES032 €140



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder
WES036 €115

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME
FINISH



Arched Mirror
W:500 x H:680mm
WES023 €158



Single Towel Rail 68cm
WES022 €84



Glass Shelf
W:480 x D:155mm
WES026 €79



Double Towel Rail 68cm
WES021 €130

Shower Stacks & Shower Seats



MALDIVE Corner Shower Basket
Chrome/Black
GEDA68043 €199



DOUBLE Soap Basket
Chrome
GED241913 €53



COMPLEMENTI
Shower Seat A
GEDD18202 €100



MALDIVE Shower Basket
Chrome/Black
GEDA61843 €199



THREE TRAY Shower Stack
Brass/Stainless steel
GED568413 €254



COMPLEMENTI
Shower Seat B
GED228302 €168



TRINIDAD Corner Soap Basket
Chrome
GEDS08013 €105



TWO TRAY Shower Stack
Brass/Stainless steel
GED568313 €188



CORNER Shelf for Shower
Brass/Stainless steel
GED568113 €122



TRINIDAD Soap Basket
Chrome
GEDS01813 €105

Toilet Seats



Quick release seat
shown here for illustration purposes



CORSICA

Lighter weight general purpose thermoplastic seat and cover, nylon two-position hinge fixings

HARCORWH

€35



BERMUDA

General purpose thermoplastic seat & cover

HARBERWH

€21



COSTA

Medium weight general purpose thermoplastic seat and cover, **stainless steel** two-position fastfix hinge

HARCOSWH

€63



APOLLO

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

SU007

€47



DELTA SLIM

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

SU023

€74



DELTA D SHAPED

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

SU004

€63



OMEGA SQUARE

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

SU032

€79

**Rack with 3 Sliding
Towel Rails**
GED763013 €173



**Bathroom Butler
with Double Toilet Roll
Holder and Toilet Brush**
GED763213 €394



Waste Fittings

TRADITIONAL

Exposed Roll Top Bath Pack

Includes: exposed bath waste with retaining plug, standpipes, exposed trap

SLU007 €380

Standpipes in this kit are only suitable as pipe shrouds and are mounted to the underside of bath taps



Exposed Bath Waste
with retaining plug
UTL381 €115



Exposed Bath Trap
SLU854 €299



Standpipes
for freestanding baths
SLU001 €105

Suitable for freestanding bath shower mixer when standpipes will be standing outside of the bath



Bath Pop-up Waste
MAYPUWC €80



Tidy Bath Waste
MAYACC033CP €35



Bath Combo
MAYBTHWC €25



Basin Waste
MAYBASWC €15



Traditional Bottle Trap
TBT400 €50



Square Bottle Trap
SBT400 €105



Contemporary Bottle Trap
MBT400 €72



Click Clack Basin Waste
W207 €40

Scale: 1 square = 200mm



Technical Specification

We know precision is an important part of planning your dream bathroom, that's why in the following section we have collated specific technical information on the **Sonas Bathroom** products featured in this catalogue.

All the basic detail and information you require is presented in an easy to use format, however should you require any further information or general advice, please do not hesitate to contact your approved **Sonas** dealer.

Planning tips to help you design your dream bathroom

- 1 Measure your bathroom carefully, using our grid on the opposite page draw out your bathroom space to scale.
- 2 Accurately mark out all fixtures such as doors, windows and radiators, also making note of which way and how much the door protrudes into the room.
- 3 Draw in shapes to best represent your bathroom items: wc, basin etc.

Using the scale 1 square = 200mm

RESORT
Back to wall rimless wc
standard seat *RSTBTWWC*
slim seat *RSTBTWWCS*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

RESORT COMFORT HEIGHT
Back to wall rimless wc
standard seat *RST425BTWWC*
slim seat *RST425BTWWCS*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush
chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

RESORT
Close coupled rimless wc
W370 x H790 x D600, wc,
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
standard seat *RSTCCMINI*
slim seat *RSTCCMINIS*

RESORT
Comfort height close coupled rimless wc
W370 x H850 comfort height x D665,
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
standard seat *RSTCCMAXI*
slim seat *RSTCCMAXIS*

RESORT
Fully shrouded rimless wc
W370 x H790 x D600, wc,
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
standard seat *RSTFSMINI*
slim seat *RSTFSMINIS*

MULTI OUTLET

RESORT
Comfort height
Fully shrouded rimless wc
W370 x H850 comfort height x D665
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
standard seat *RSTFSMAXI*
slim seat *RSTFSMAXIS*

RESORT
Wall hung rimless wc
standard seat *RSTWHWC*
slim seat *RSTWHWCS*

RESORT
Back to wall bidet
RSTBTWBID

TONIQUE
Close coupled wc
W360 x H830 comfort height x D625,
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
standard seat *TONPAN*
slim seat *TONPANS*

TONIQUE
Back to wall wc
standard seat *TONWCB1*
slim seat *TONWCB1S*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

TONIQUE
Fully shrouded wc
W360 x H830 comfort height x D625,
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
standard seat *TONBTWPAK*
slim seat *TONBTWPAKS*

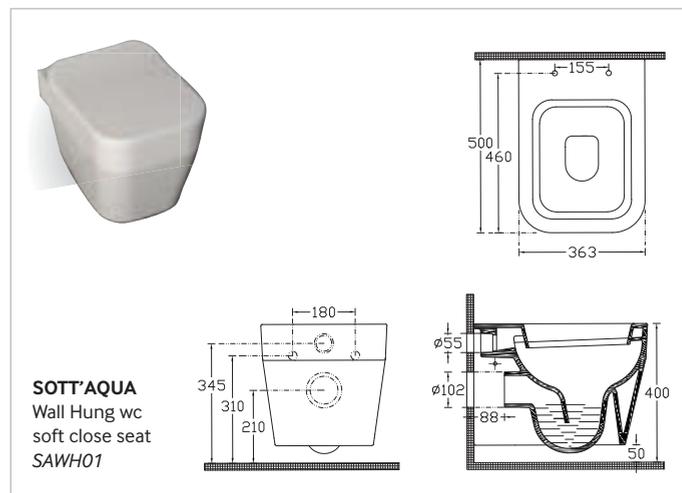
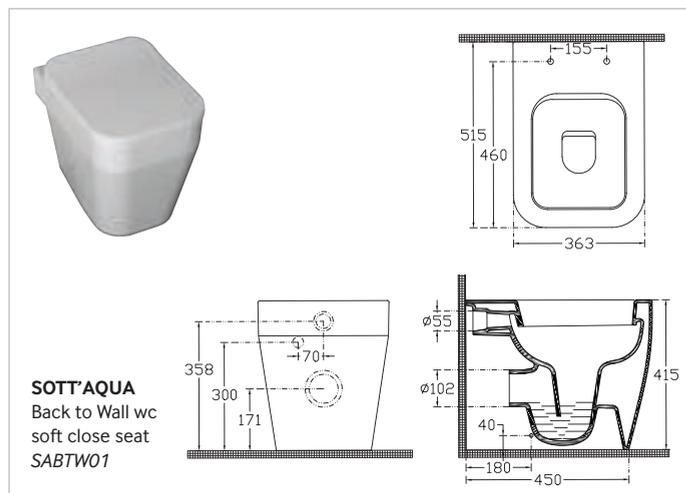
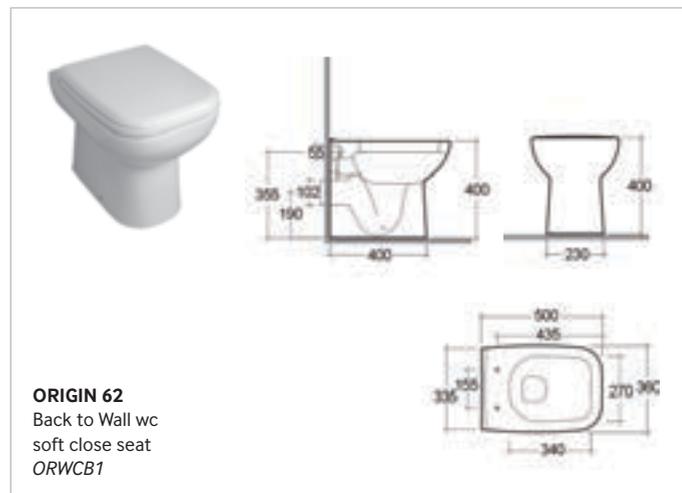
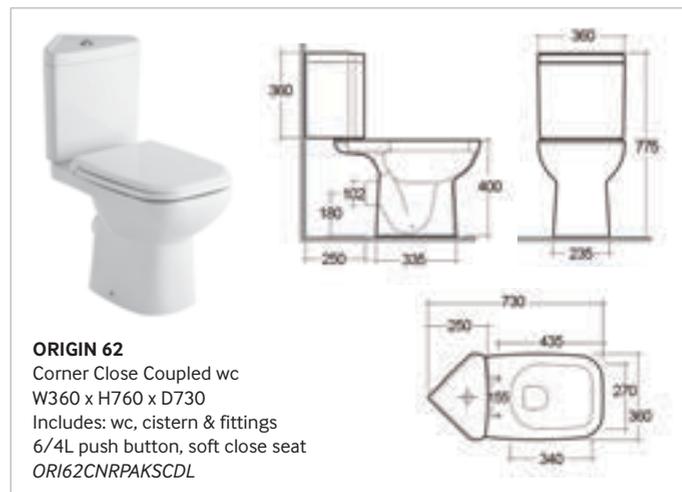
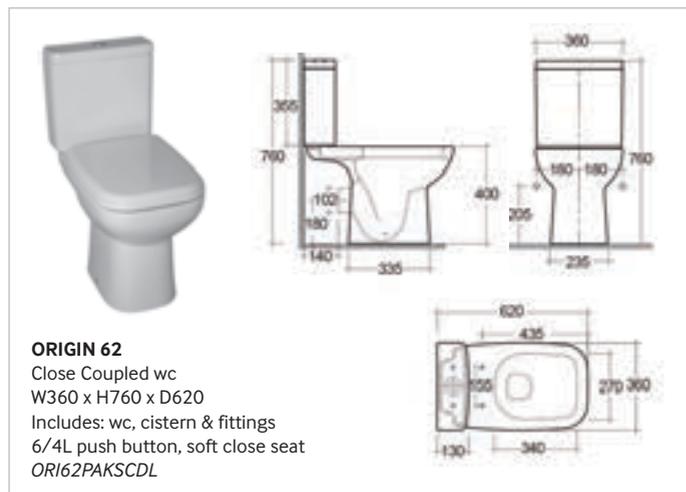
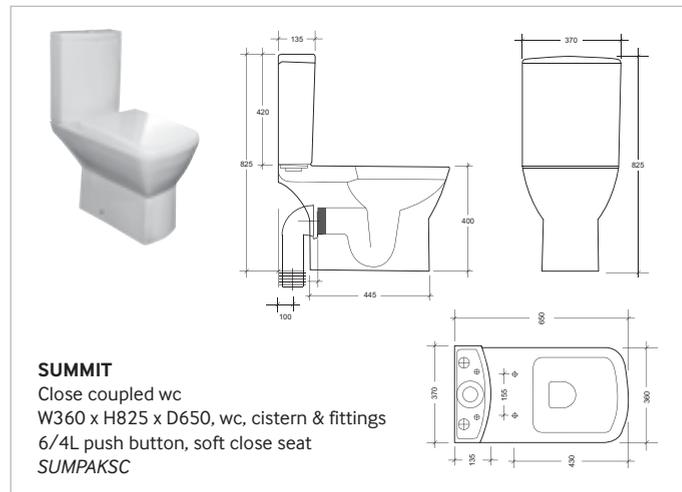
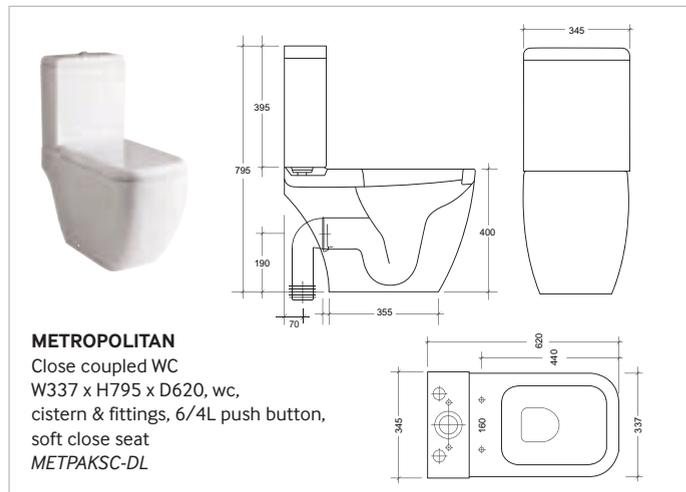
TONIQUE
Wall hung rimless wc
standard seat *TONWHPAN*
slim seat *TONWHPANS*

SERIES 600
Back to wall rimless wc
soft close seat
S600WCB1

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

SERIES 600
Close coupled wc
W365 x H780 x D595, wc,
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
soft close seat
S600PAKSC

SERIES 600
Wall hung rimless wc
standard seat *S600WHWC*
slim seat *S600WHWCS*



FLORENCE
Fully shrouded wc
W365 x H765 x D620, wc,
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
soft close seat
FLOBTWPAK-US

FLORENCE
Close coupled wc pack
W365 x H765 x D620, wc,
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
soft close seat
FLOWCPAK-US

FLORENCE
Back to wall wc pack
W337 x D550, soft close seat
FLOSEBTW

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

DECOR
Close coupled wc pack
W405 x H765 x D660, wc,
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button, soft close seat
DECWC

E100 SQUARE
Comfort height wc
W368 x H845 comfort height x D670
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
standard seat *E1SWCCH*
soft close seat *E1SWCCHS*

E100 ROUND
Bidet
TWYE13111WH

E100 ROUND
Wall Hung wc
standard seat *E1RWHC*
soft close seat *E1RWHCS*

E100 ROUND
Wall Hung RIMFREE wc
standard seat *RIME1RWHC*
soft close seat *RIME1RWHCS*

E100 ROUND
Back to Wall wc
standard seat *E1RBTWC*
soft close seat *E1RBTWCS*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

Dimensions: 420 (top width), 210 (front width), 400 (front height), 497 (front height to top), 795 (total height), 345 (front to cistern), 180 (cistern height), 288 (cistern depth), 110 (cistern top), 30 min (flush valve), 100 (cistern width), 410 (cistern depth), 596 (top width), 530 (total width), 150 (cistern depth).

E100 ROUND
Close coupled wc
W368 x H775 x D670, wc,
cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
standard seat *E1RWC*
soft close seat *E1RWCS*

Dimensions: 368 (top width), 205 (front width), 390 (front height), 775 (total height), 180 (cistern height), 102 (cistern depth), 160 (cistern depth), 670 (top width), 42 (cistern depth), 150 (cistern depth), 80 (cistern depth).

E100 ROUND
Premium close coupled wc
W368 x H775 x D670, wc,
cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
standard seat *E1RWCP*
soft close seat *E1RWPCS*

Dimensions: 364 (top width), 210 (front width), 400 (front height), 785 (total height), 180 (cistern height), 102 (cistern depth), 125 (cistern depth), 360 (top width), 670 (top width), 42 (cistern depth), 150 (cistern depth), 45 (cistern depth).

E100 ROUND
Comfort height wc
W368 x H845 comfort height
x D670, wc, cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button
standard seat *E1RWCH*
soft close seat *E1RWCHS*

Dimensions: 364 (top width), 220 (front width), 460 (front height), 845 (total height), 180 (cistern height), 102 (cistern depth), 112 (cistern depth), 360 (top width), 670 (top width), 42 (cistern depth), 150 (cistern depth), 32 (cistern depth).

E100 SQUARE
Close coupled wc
W368 x H775 x D670, wc,
cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button
standard seat *E1SWC*
soft close seat *E1SWCS*

Dimensions: 368 (top width), 210 (front width), 400 (front height), 775 (total height), 180 (cistern height), 102 (cistern depth), 125 (cistern depth), 360 (top width), 670 (top width), 42 (cistern depth), 150 (cistern depth), 45 (cistern depth).

E100 SQUARE
Premium close coupled wc
W368 x H785 x D670, wc,
cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button
standard seat *E1SWCP*
soft close seat *E1SWPCS*

Dimensions: 368 (top width), 210 (front width), 400 (front height), 785 (total height), 180 (cistern height), 102 (cistern depth), 125 (cistern depth), 360 (top width), 670 (top width), 42 (cistern depth), 150 (cistern depth), 45 (cistern depth).

E100 SQUARE
Wall hung RIMFREE wc
standard seat *RIME1SWHC*
soft close seat *RIME1SWHCS*

Dimensions: 420 (top width), 210 (front width), 400 (front height), 497 (front height to top), 795 (total height), 345 (front to cistern), 180 (cistern height), 288 (cistern depth), 110 (cistern top), 30 min (flush valve), 100 (cistern width), 410 (cistern depth), 596 (top width), 530 (total width), 150 (cistern depth).

E100 SQUARE
Wall hung wc
standard seat *E1SWHC*
soft close seat *E1SWHCS*

Dimensions: 420 (top width), 210 (front width), 400 (front height), 497 (front height to top), 795 (total height), 345 (front to cistern), 180 (cistern height), 288 (cistern depth), 110 (cistern top), 30 min (flush valve), 100 (cistern width), 410 (cistern depth), 596 (top width), 530 (total width), 150 (cistern depth).

E200
Wall hung wc
standard seat *E2WHC*
soft close seat *E2WHCS*

MODA
Wall hung wc
soft close seat *MDWHS*

MODA
Back to wall wc
W360 x D509
soft close seat *MDBTWS*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

MODA
Close coupled wc
W364 x H800 x D640,
wc, cistern & fittings,
flushwise 4/2.6L push button
soft close seat *MDWCS*

MULTI OUTLET

MODA
Fully shrouded wc
W364 x H800 x D640,
wc, cistern & fittings,
flushwise 4/2.6L push button
soft close seat *MDBTWCCS*

FACILE
Close coupled WC
W355 x H795 x D625, wc
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,
soft close seat
K30-016

METROPOLITAN
Back to wall wc, soft close seat
METWCB1

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

METROPOLITAN
Wall hung wc
METWHB1

METROPOLITAN
Back to wall bidet
METBID

METROPOLITAN
Wall hung bidet
METWHBID

OPTION
Close coupled wc, push button
W380 x H775 x D630, wc
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
standard seat *OTWC*

OPTION
Close coupled wc, lever
W380 x H775 x D630, wc
cistern & fittings, 6/4L lever
standard seat *OTLWC*

PRESIDENT/SENATOR II
Eco wc, W355 x H790 x D655
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,
4/2.5L push button, standard seat
K100-171

PRESIDENT/SENATOR II
Wall hung wc
standard seat
PDEL01

WESTBURY
Back to Wall wc
WHITE MDF soft close seat *WSTBTWWH*
OAK MDF soft close seat *WSTBTWAK*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

WESTBURY
Close Coupled wc W485 x H780 x D725
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings, ceramic lever
WHITE MDF soft close seat *WSTCCWH*
OAK MDF soft close seat *WSTCCA*

WESTBURY
Low Level wc
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings, chrome flushpipe kit, ceramic lever
WHITE MDF soft close seat *WSTLLWH*
OAK MDF soft close seat *WSTLLAK*

WESTBURY
High Level wc
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings
chrome flushpipe kit, ceramic lever on chain
WHITE MDF soft close seat *WSTHLWH*
OAK MDF soft close seat *WSTHLAK*

PARVA
Close coupled Rimless wc,
W350 x H785 x 615
wc, cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button
soft close seat
K27-046

CAMBRIDGE
Lever wc
W505 x H860 x D725
wc, lever cistern,
soft close seat
CAM9000

PARVA
Wall hung Rimless WC
Concealed Cistern & Fittings,
Soft Close Seat & Cover
K701-002

VERONA
Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
standard seat *VERWH02*
slim seat *VERWH01*

VERONA
RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc
W360 x H830 x D600mm wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
standard seat *VERFS03*
slim seat *VERFS02*

VERONA
RIMLESS Close coupled wc
W360 x H830 x D600mm wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button, soft close seat
standard seat *VERCC04*
slim seat *VERCC01*

VERONA
Back to Wall RIMLESS wc
standard seat *VERBTW02*
slim seat *VERBTW01*

STRATA
Low Level wc
wc, cistern & fittings
standard seat *STWCC*
soft close seat *STWLLS*

STRATA
Close Coupled wc, W430 x H780 x D680mm
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
standard seat *STWCC*
soft close seat *STWCS*

STRATA
Back to Wall wc
standard seat *STBTWC*
soft close seat *STBTWS*

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

STRATA
Wall Hung wc
standard seat *STWHC*
soft close seat *STWHS*

CLAIRE
Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc
W390 x H840 x D650
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button, soft close
slim seat CLAFS02

ALICE
Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc
W370 x H790 x D615
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button, soft close seat
ALFS02

MULTI OUTLET

DENVER
Fully shrouded wc
W375 x H840 x D660 wc
cistern & fittings
6/4L push button soft close
standard seat **DEN9001**
slim seat DEN9001S

LARA ECO
Fully shrouded wc
W350 x H805 x D635
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,
4/2.6L push button, soft close seat
LARAWC

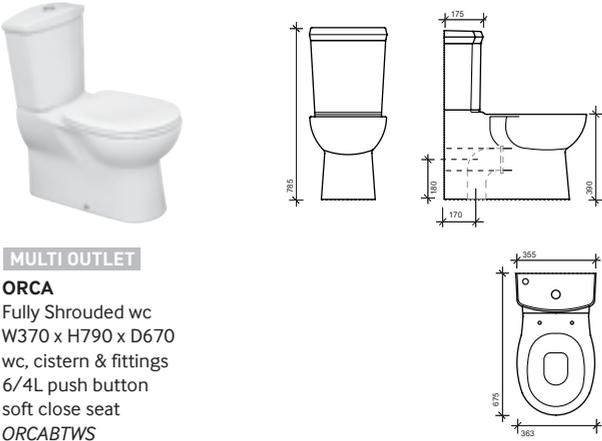
SEDEF ECO
Fully shrouded wc
W353 x H827 x D600
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,
4/2.6L push button, soft close seat
SD318.420S

LARA ECO
Close couple wc
W350 x H805 x D635
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,
4/2.6L push button, soft close seat
LARACCWC

MULTI OUTLET

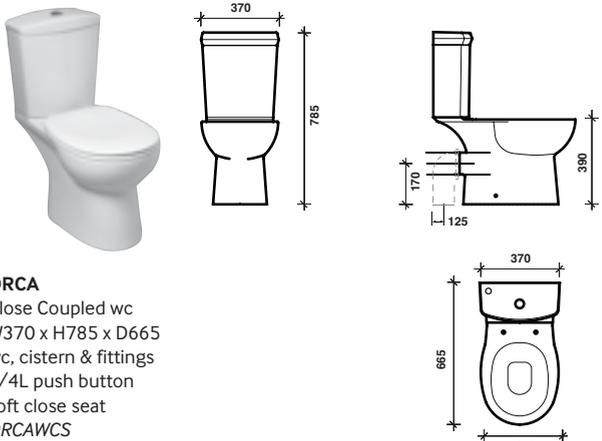
PERTH
Fully shrouded wc
W380 x H835 x D665 wc
cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button soft close
standard seat **PER9001**
slim seat PER9001S

CARINA RIMLESS
Close Coupled wc
W350 x H780 x D660
cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close seat
K31-036

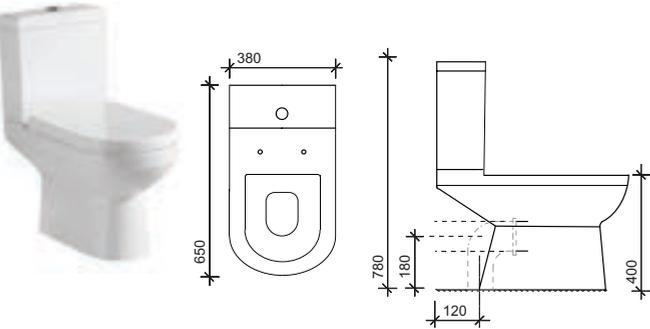


MULTI OUTLET

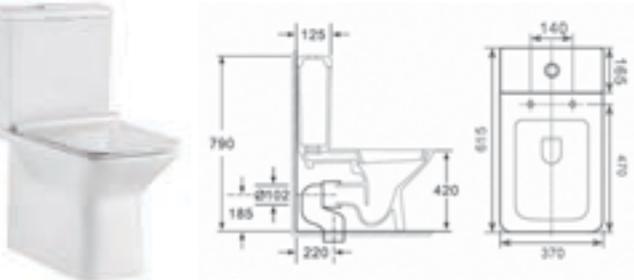
ORCA
Fully Shrouded wc
W370 x H790 x D670
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close seat
ORCABTWS



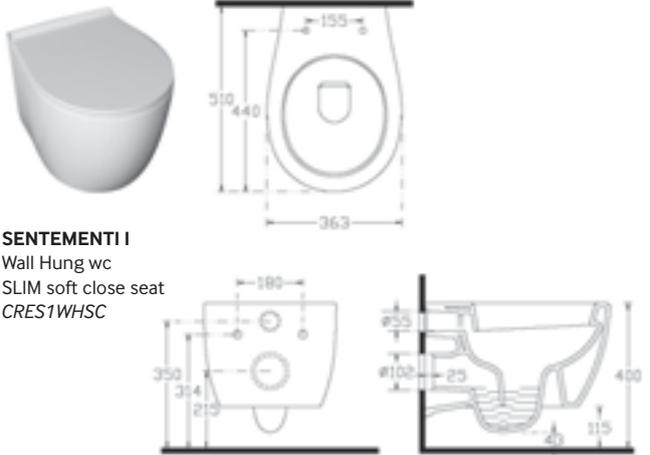
ORCA
Close Coupled wc
W370 x H785 x D665
wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button
soft close seat
ORCAWCS



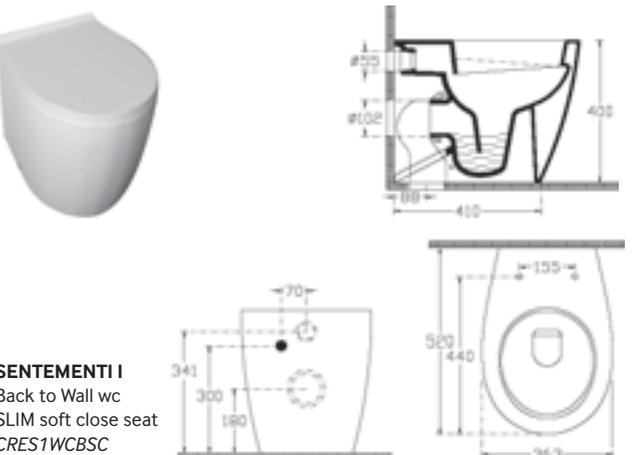
CHLOE
Close Coupled wc
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button
soft close seat
CHLCC01



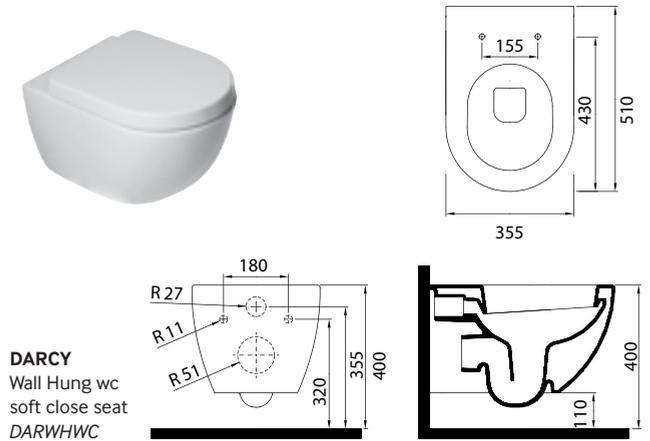
SERENA
Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc
W370 x H790 x D615
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings
6/4L push button, soft close seat
SERFS02



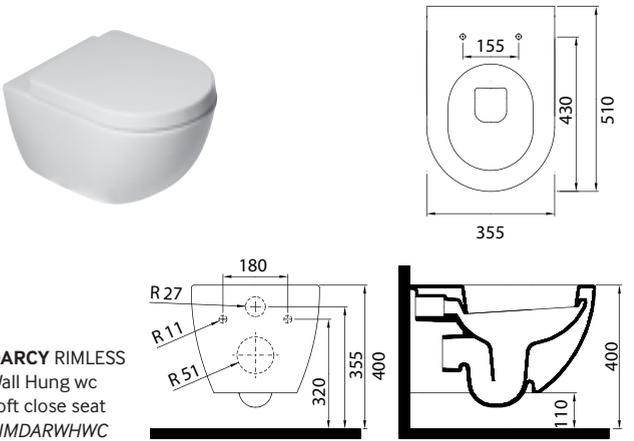
SENTEMENTI I
Wall Hung wc
SLIM soft close seat
CRES1WHSC



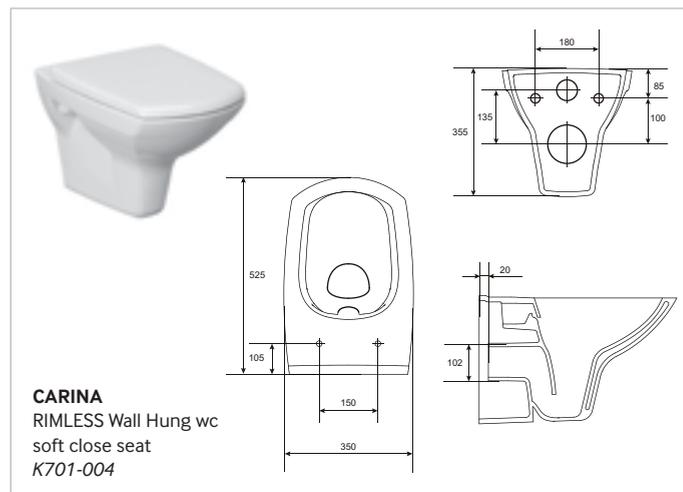
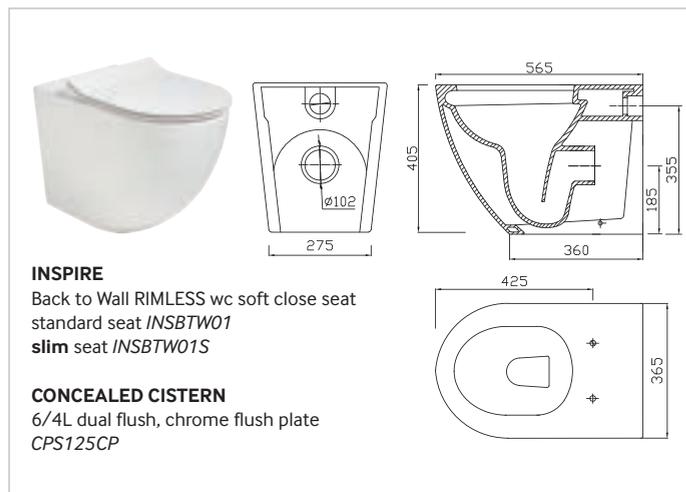
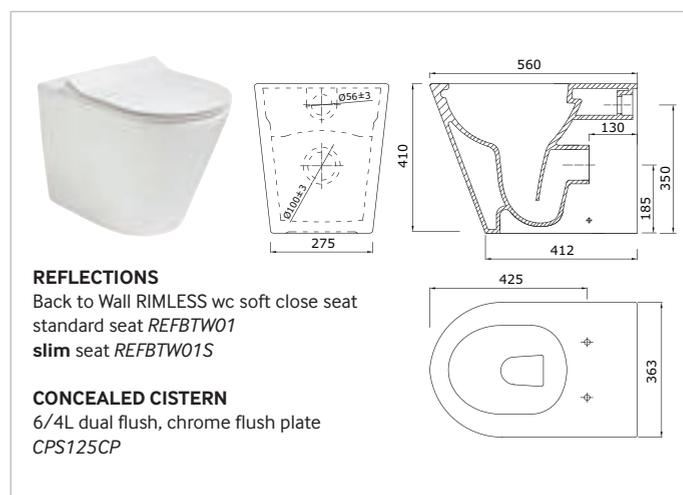
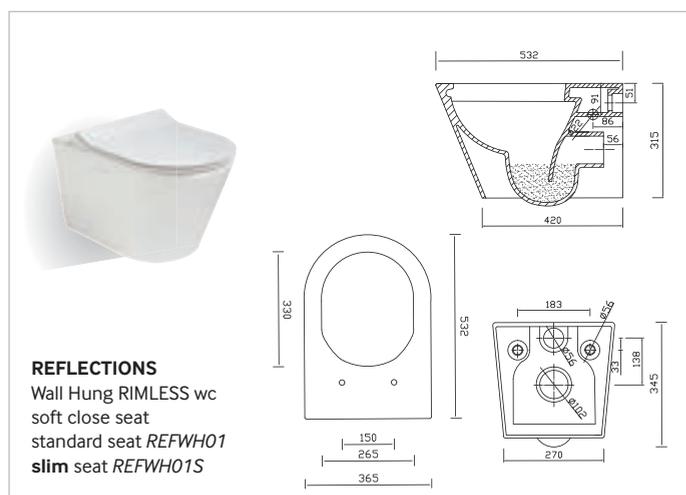
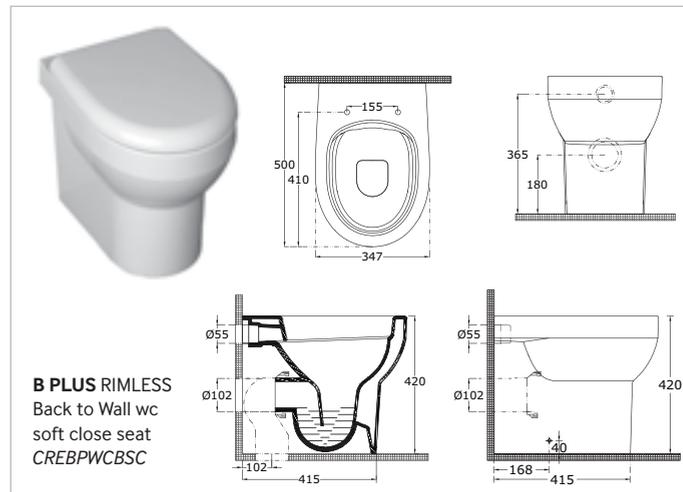
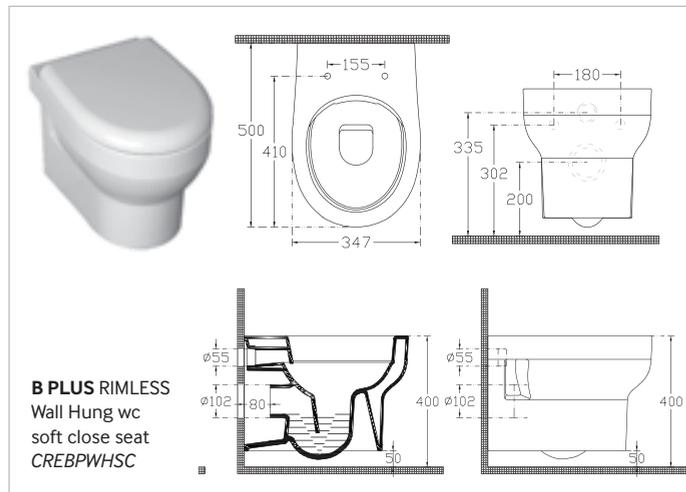
SENTEMENTI I
Back to Wall wc
SLIM soft close seat
CRES1WCBSC



DARCY
Wall Hung wc
soft close seat
DARWHWC



DARCY RIMLESS
Wall Hung wc
soft close seat
RIMDARWHWC



AMANDA
Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
soft close seat
AMAWH02

AMANDA
Back to Wall RIMLESS wc
soft close seat
AMABTW01

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome
flush plate
CPS125CP

CLAIRE
Back to Wall RIMLESS wc
soft close seat
CLABTW01

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate
CPS125CP

CLAIRE
Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
soft close seat
CLAWH02

MORNING
Wall Hung RIMLESS wc
soft close seat
MORWHPAN/SC

MORNING
Back to Wall RIMLESS wc
soft close seat
MORBTWPAN/SC

CONCEALED CISTERN
6/4L dual flush, chrome
flush plate
CPS125CP

MORNING
Fully shrouded RIMLESS wc
W365 x H800 x D620mm
cistern & fittings,
6/4L push button
soft close seat
MORBTWPAKSC

MORNING
Close Coupled RIMLESS wc
W365 x H800 x D620mm
cistern & fittings
6/4L push button soft close seat
MORPAKSC



CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

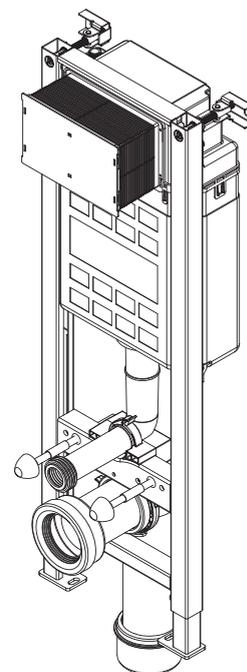
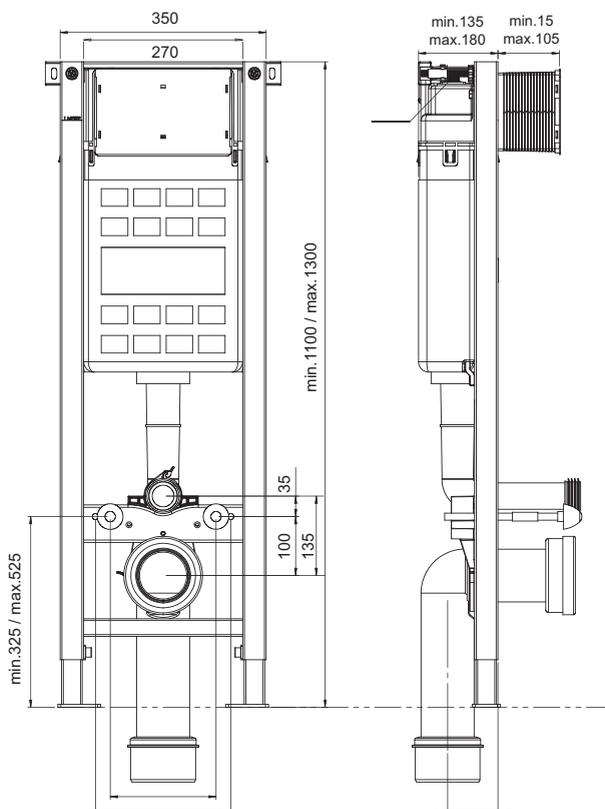
**FASTFIX frame
for wall hung wc**

W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180
includes pan connectors with front
access, dual flush cistern and
rectangular fascia flush plate
[excluding wc pan]

TO74113P43 - CHROME

TO74113P44 - WHITE

TO74113P45 - BLACK



CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

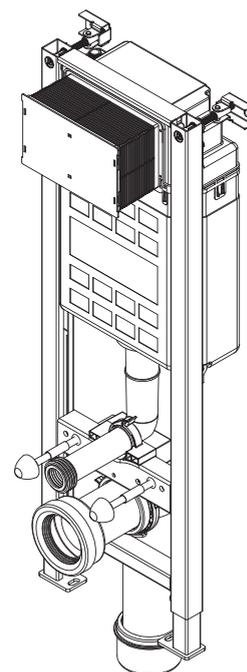
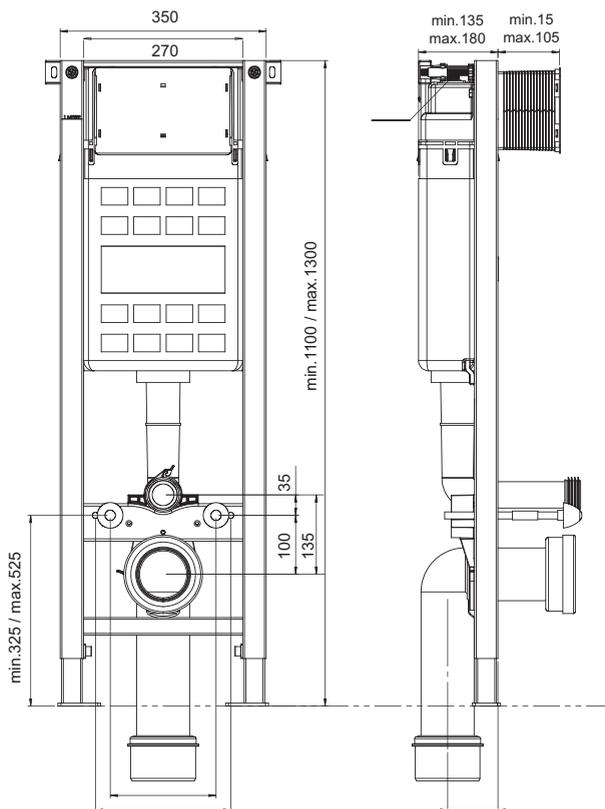
**FASTFIX frame
for wall hung wc**

W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180
includes pan connectors with front
access, dual flush cistern and
circular fascia flush plate
[excluding wc pan]

TO74113P47

TO74113P48

TO74113P49



INSTALL FASCIA PLATE
TO TOP OR FRONT



CHROME



WHITE

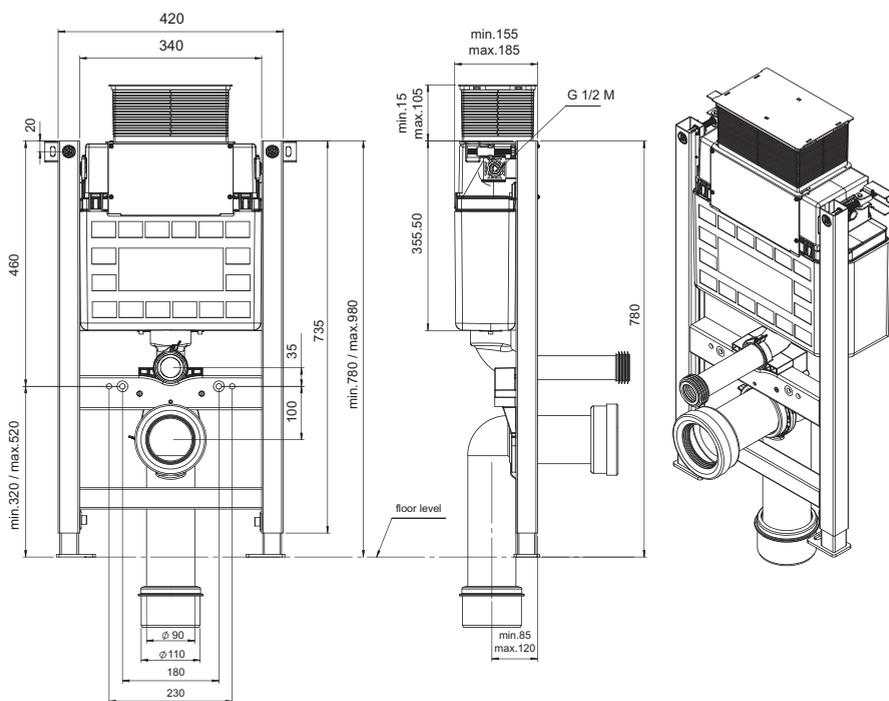


BLACK

**FASTFIX frame
for wall hung wc**

W420 x H780-880 x D155-185
includes pan connectors with top
and front access dual flush
compact cistern and fascia plate
[excluding wc pan]

- TO64113P43 - CHROME
- TO64113P44 - WHITE
- TO64113P45 - BLACK



INSTALL FASCIA PLATE
TO TOP OR FRONT



CHROME



WHITE

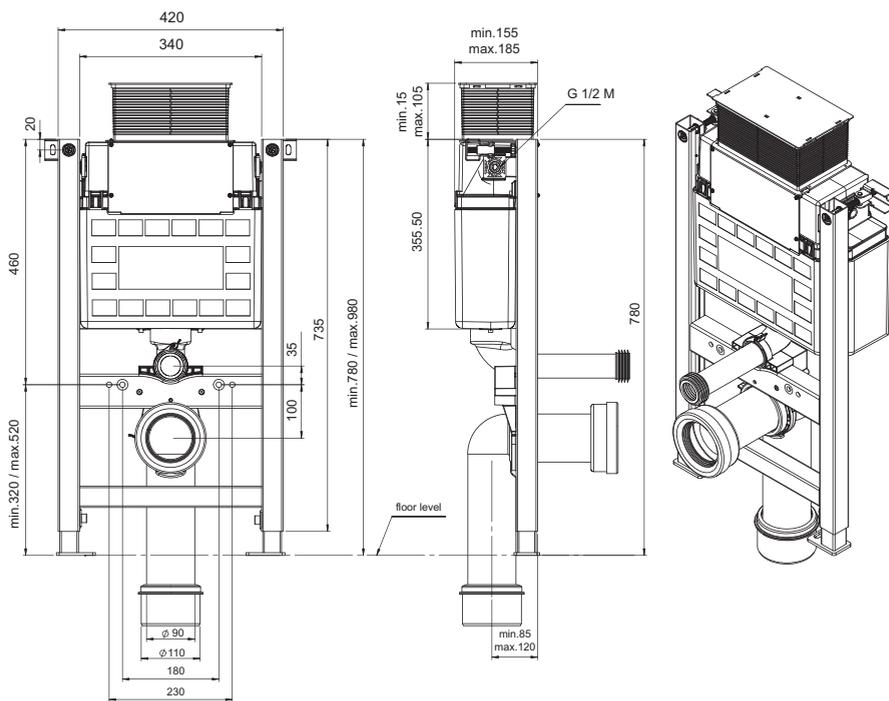


BLACK

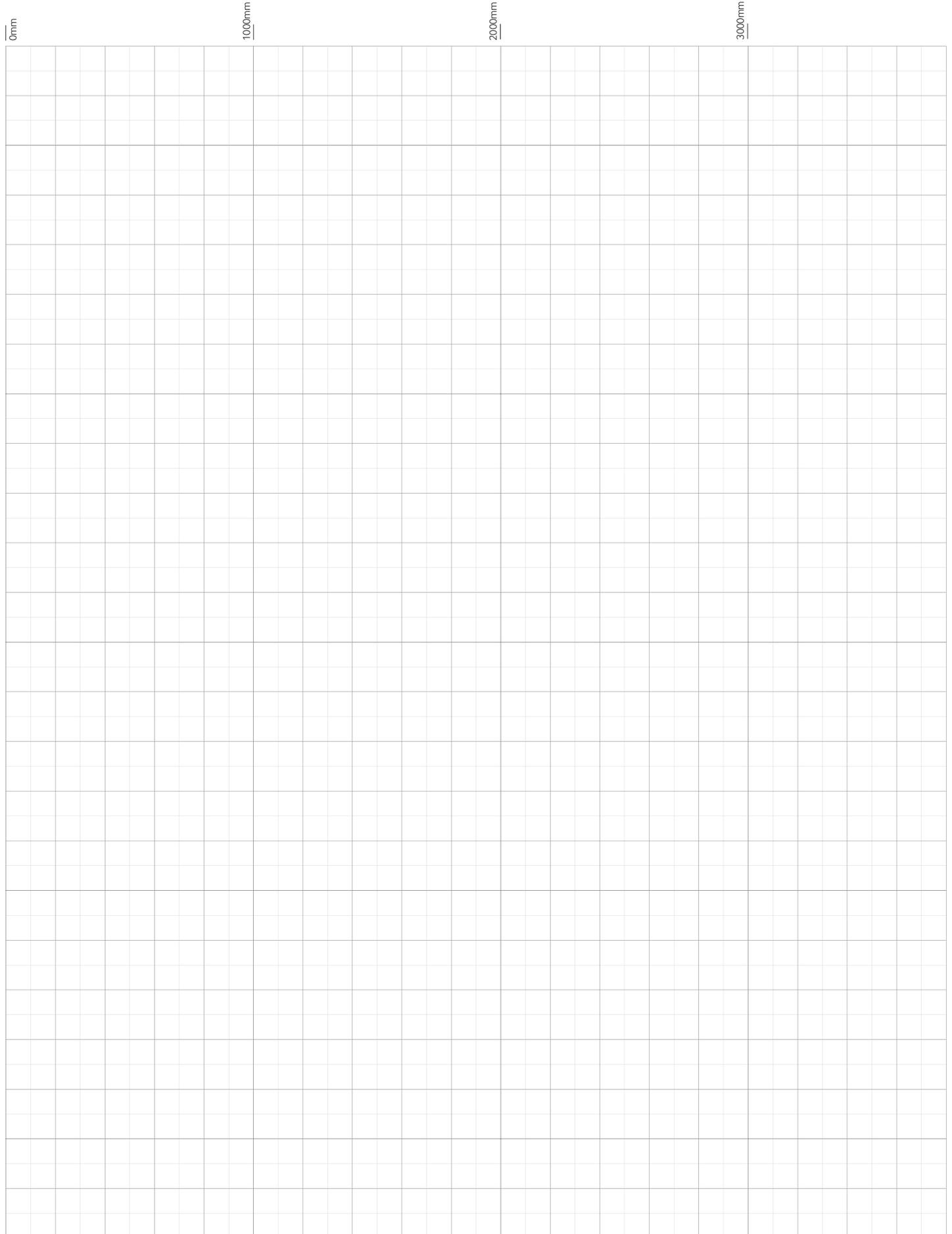
**FASTFIX frame
for wall hung wc**

W420 x H780-880 x D155-185
includes pan connectors with
top and front access dual flush
compact cistern and fascia plate
[excluding wc pan]

- TO64113P47
- TO64113P48
- TO64113P49



Scale: 1 square = 200mm



Notes

PRODUCT GUARANTEES

At **SONAS Bathrooms** our products have become the benchmark for others to follow. Our ranges are specifically tailored to meet the requirements of Homeowners, Installers and Trade Professionals.

All our products are manufactured to appropriate industry standards and where required to the necessary EN standards. For your additional peace of mind, we fully support our product guarantees with our technical support and spare parts after sales service.

In the event that you do encounter a problem with a **SONAS** product please contact us with the details of the fault and a proof of purchase from the **SONAS** dealer where the item was bought and we will do the rest. All after sales or technical queries can be emailed directly to customerservice@sonasbathrooms.com which will be answered by one of our in-house qualified plumbing advisors.

Ceramics

Lifetime - Ceramic Parts

2 Years - Toilet Seats

2 Years - Flush Mechanism

Baths & Whirlpools

Lifetime - Plain Baths

10 Years - Free Standing & Shower Baths

2 Years - Whirlpool Systems

Taps & Showers

5 Years - Chrome Finish

2 Years - Black Finish

2 Years - Consumable Items

(Cartridges, Flexi Tails, Wastes)

Enclosures & Bath Screens

Lifetime - Glass & Aluminium

2 Years - Consumable Items

(Rollers, Seals, Handles)

Furniture

Lifetime - Ceramic Basins

2 Years - Vanity Units

2 Years - Mirrors, Lights & Cabinets

Heated Towel Rails

5 Years - Heated Rails

2 Years - Radiator Valves

Wetroom Panels

Lifetime - Glass & Aluminium

2 Years - Consumable Items

Shower Trays

Lifetime - Shower Trays

2 Years - Wastes & Accessories

Accessories

10 Years - Wall Mounted Ranges

2 Years - Toilet Seats

2 Years - Shower Seats

Please note that above guarantee and extended warranties are applicable for goods installed in a domestic environment with reasonable usage. Any item installed in a public or commercial area will be subject to 1 Year Guarantee. Faults must be reported within the respective guarantee period from proof of purchase date.

Guarantees are limited to product defects and failures arising from the manufacturing process and does not apply to products that have been damaged as a result of transit, misuse, incorrect installation or use of abrasive cleaning products.

SONAS Bathrooms will replace any product with a visual defect or that is manufactured outside of the allowable tolerances according to EN standards, however; all products must be checked for these defects by the installer as SONAS Bathrooms will not be responsible for any refitting or refitting costs associated with replacing the product.

SONAS Bathrooms must be given reasonable opportunity to inspect the product in the installed situation, if removed the product must not be destroyed but should be retained for inspection. Photographic or video media of the product in the installed situation may be requested. Suitable access must be provided in order to reasonably and cost effectively allow for a product to be repaired or replaced under guarantee. SONAS Bathrooms will not be responsible for reinstallation of products that are tiled in to areas without suitable access.

Cleaning & Maintenance

- All products should be cared for with a regular and suitable cleaning regime.
- The use of aggressive cleaning agents should be avoided and in particular on chrome, brass and aluminium surfaces a soft damp cloth and warm soapy water is sufficient.

- Suitable ventilation should be provided and in cases of bathroom furniture materials are water resistant but not water proof, therefore regular maintenance and the removal of excess water on or around the product is necessary to avoid damage.

Exclusions of Guarantee

- Incorrect installation not in accordance with fitting instructions and best plumbing practice.
- Failure to care for and maintain product as per care & maintenance guidelines.
- Improper use of product not in accordance with the intended use and limitations of the product specifications.
- Wilful or negligent damage.
- Damage caused by specific environmental circumstances, excess or negative pressure in the line, insufficient operating pressure as per the product technical specifications, limescale or hard water, aggressive cleaning agents or chemicals.
- Consumable items such as hinges, rollers, seals, cartridges, flexible tails are subject to a 2 Year parts only guarantee.
- Scratches or defects reported post installation.
- Ex display items.

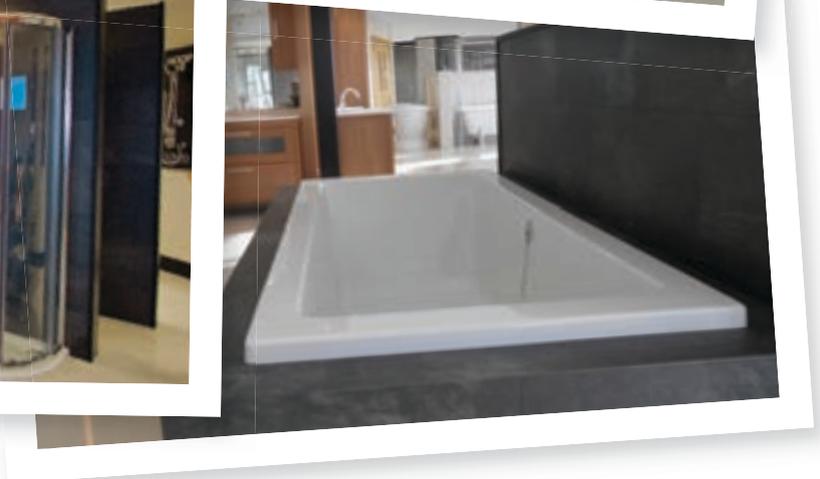
Service Engineer Call Outs

- In cases where products fail under warranty, a replacement part, product or repair will be provided for the period of the guarantee as per the table above.
- If our onsite inspection determines the reported issue is not a manufacturing or materials defect, a call out charge of €100.00 & VAT will be applied.



**visit our
showroom**

see **map** details on next page



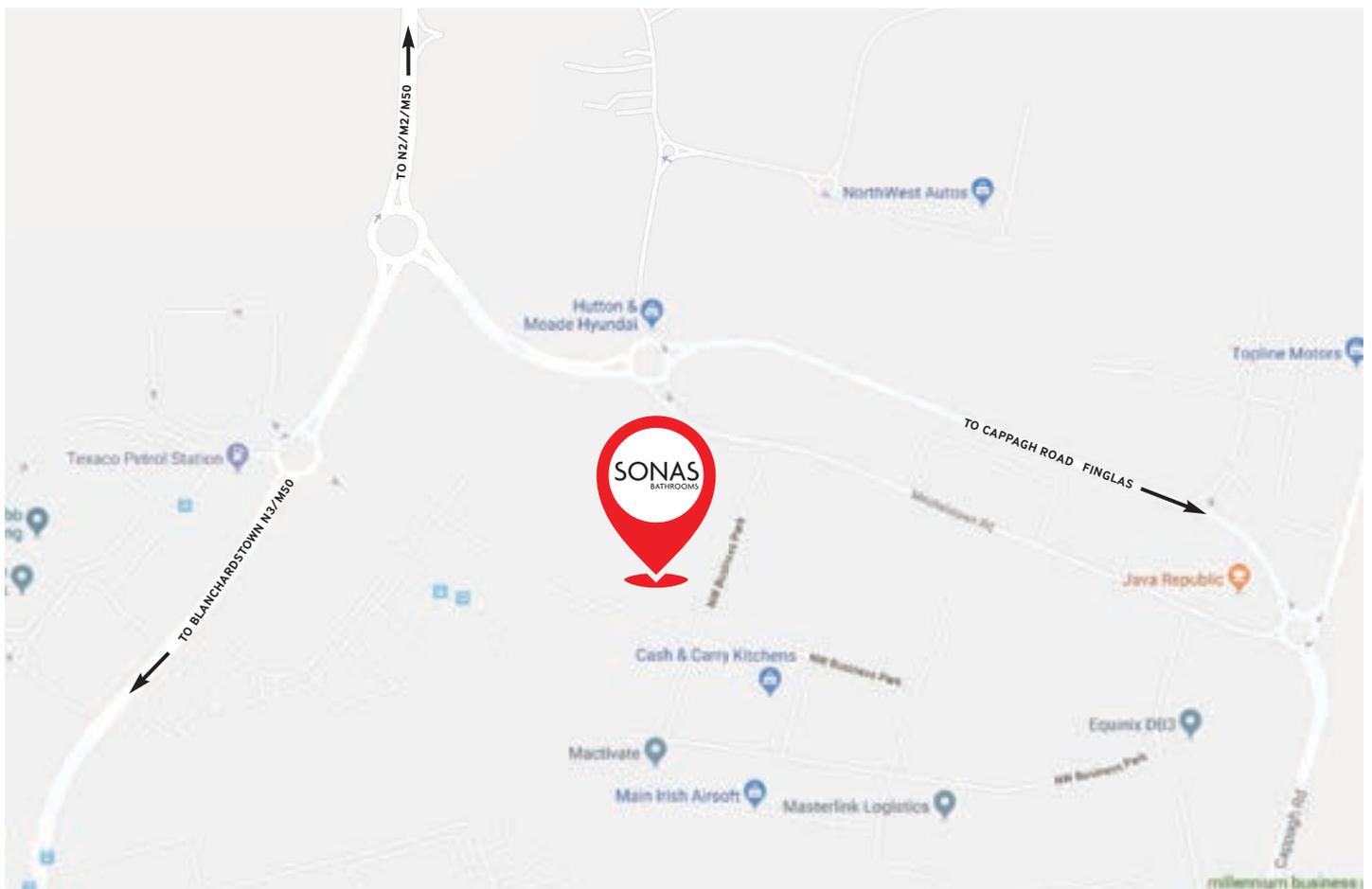
VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

WE HAVE MOVED to 103 Northwest Business Park pictured here, just a 2 minute drive away from our old premises, to a new 135,000 Sq. Ft distribution centre. Our new 4,000 Sq. Ft showroom display is also on site and open to all visitors to view our extensive product range.

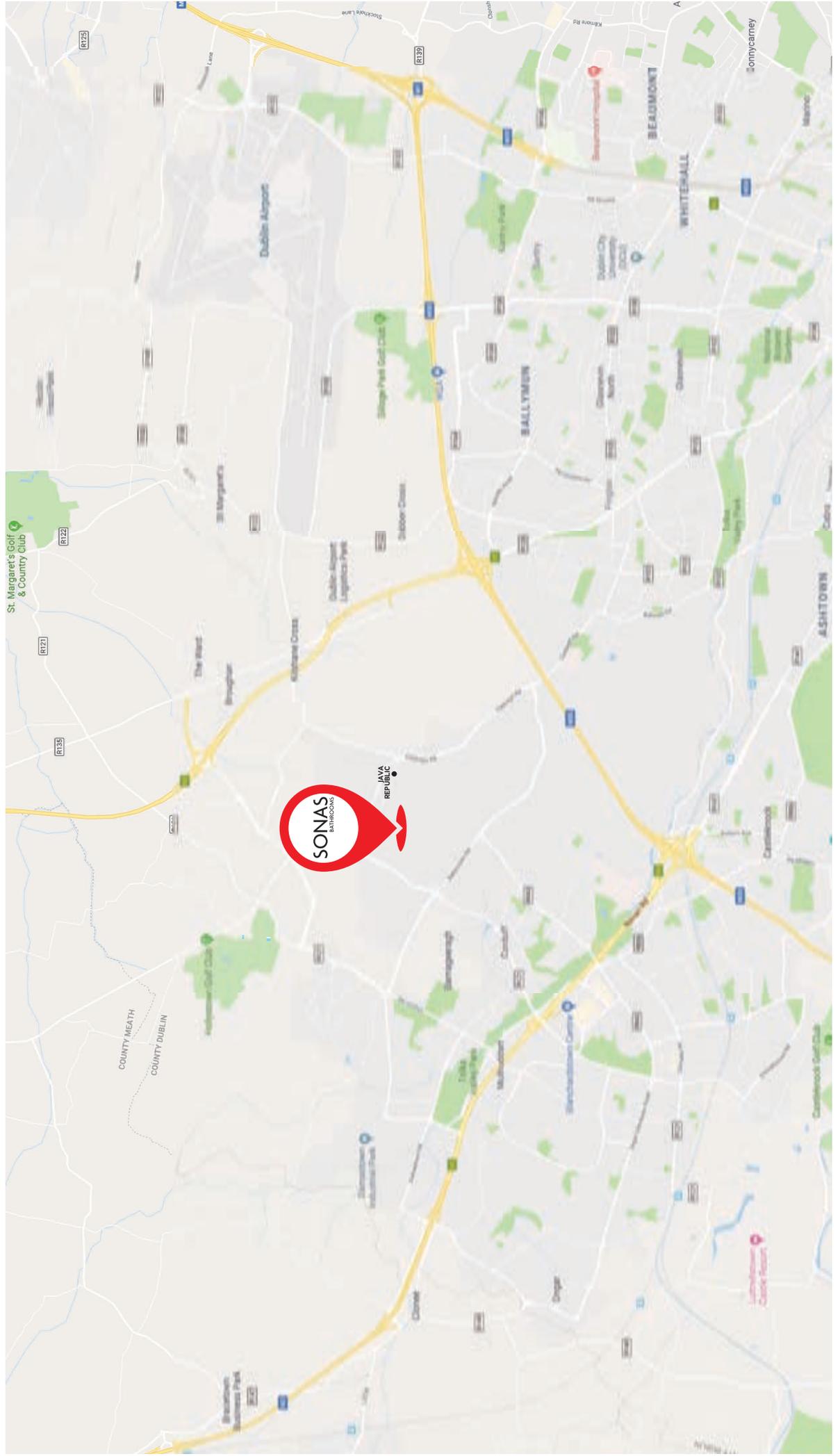


103 Northwest Business Park
Ballycoolin, Dublin 15, D15 R883

T: +353 1 817 9755
E: info@sonasbathrooms.com
www.sonasbathrooms.com



MAP DISCLAIMER: These directions are for guidance purposes only. You may find that construction projects, traffic, weather, or other events may cause conditions to differ from this map and you should plan your route accordingly.



YOUR **SONAS** DEALER



103 NORTHWEST BUSINESS PARK • BALLYCOOLIN • DUBLIN 15 • D15 R883
T: **+353 1 817 9755** • E: info@sonasbathrooms.com

www.sonasbathrooms.com